

FALL 2025
PRODUCT
CATALOG

Mayo

FURNITURE & BEDDING

WHAT DOES MADE IN AMERICA MEAN TO US?



EVERYTHING.

The Mayo family is Mayo Furniture. The Mayo Family is over 200 American families strong, but it goes well beyond our walls. The raw materials we need to make furniture come from other American families. The map shows the true impact of what "buy American" truly means. A family in Phoenix buying furniture from Mayo will affect families from California to North Carolina, and most states in between. Being American is a privilege for which we fight. Being American is accepting responsibility as part of a big family. Families support each other.

Who is the Mayo family? We are Texans. We are Arkansans. We are Aggies, Longhorns, Razorbacks, Buffaloes, Bears, Red Raiders, Cowboys and Tigers. We are fathers, mothers, sons and daughters. We are sisters and brothers. We are veterans.

We are the same as you, we are American - and we are proud to make a quality product here in Texarkana, USA.

The Mayo Family



FALL 2025 PRODUCT CATALOG

STYLE SUMMARY

4	FABRIC
6	LEATHER
9	LEATHER/FABRIC
9	LEATHER/HAIR ON HIDE
10	SECTIONALS
15	CHAIRS
17	SWIVELS
20	SWIVEL GLIDERS
21	RECLINERS
23	OTTOMANS

SOFA GROUPS

48	1300
56	1731/1733
68	1800
72	2100
82	2424
88	27 SERIES
96	3180
102	3311
106	3333
110	3488
112	3555
118	3620
126	4040
134	4087
138	4231/4233
144	4300
154	4700
160	5151
166	55 SERIES
178	5587
184	6170
192	7101
198	7202
200	7771/7773
216	8881/8888
222	9000
230	9590
236	9780

SECTIONAL GROUPS

34	M SERIES
56	1516
72	2100
82	2424
102	3311
106	3333
118	3620
126	4040
134	4087
144	4300
160	5151
166	55 SERIES
178	5587
184	6170
188	6380
192	7101
222	9000

SLEEPERS

88 27 SERIES

CHAIRS & OTTOMANS

52	1387
54	1421
76	2220
78	2325
80	2387
94	3100
116	3587
152	4575
156	4787
158	5000
182	5915
208	8080
210	8220
212	8487
214	8840
220	8960
228	9310
234	9687

SWIVELS

52	1387
76	2220
78	2325
80	2387
88	27 SERIES
94	3100
116	3587
152	4575
156	4787
158	5000
182	5915
192	7101
200	7771/7773
208	8080
210	8220
216	8881/8888
234	9687

SWIVEL GLIDERS

52	1387
78	2325
80	2387
44	3100
116	3587
124	4000
152	4575
158	5000
182	5915
234	9687

RECLINERS

34	M SERIES
42	R SERIES

TABLE OTTOMANS

24	BUILD YOUR OWN
26	ALL OTTOMANS
29	HAIR ON HIDE OTTOMANS

DOWN CUSHION STYLES

34	M SERIES
42	R SERIES
50	1731/1733
68	1800
78	2325
80	2387
82	2424
88	27 SERIES
94	3100
96	3180
112	3555
126	4040
138	4231/4233
144	4300
156	4787
166	55 SERIES
184	6170
188	6380
192	7101
200	7771/7773
212	8487
216	8881/8888
222	9000
228	9310
234	9687

PRODUCT INFORMATION

2	GENERAL INFORMATION
3	DECORATIVE PILLOWS
30	HAIR ON HIDES
32	COVER INFORMATION
238	WOOD AND NAIL FINISH
239	AMERICAN MADE
240	REVOLUTION FABRICS
241	FEATURES & BENEFITS

SOFA STYLES BY FEATURE

TIGHT BACK SOFAS
9780

ATTACHED BACK SOFAS
3180, 3488, 4040, 4087

BUTTON-TUFTED SOFAS
7771, 8881, 8888

NEW THIS SEASON

RECLINERS

M SERIES
M011F/M011L
M01XF SECTIONAL/M01XL SECTIONAL
M012F/M012L
M013F/M013L
M014F/M04L
M015F/M05L

R SERIES
R011/012/013/015/016/017F
R011/012/013/015/016/017L

NEW IDENTIFIERS

ZERO WALL

M SERIES RECLINERS ARE BUILT WITH
ZERO WALL CLEARANCE

POWER HEADREST

THIS PIECE HAS A POWER HEADREST

DOWN CUSHION

THIS STYLE IS AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION INSERTS

COVER INFORMATION

STANDARD LEATHERS (LTH) - LEATHER THAT CAN BE USED FOR THE BODY SELECTION ON STYLES AVAILABLE IN LEATHER.

HAIR ON HIDE LEATHERS (HOH) - LEATHER THAT CAN BE USED FOR THE BODY SELECTION ON STYLES AVAILABLE IN LEATHER.

SPECIALTY LEATHERS - LEATHERS THAT ARE SUITABLE FOR DECORATIVE USE AS INSERTS FOR CHAIR BACKS, SELECTED OTTOMANS, OR OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSES. BECAUSE OF THE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THESE NOVELTY LEATHERS THEY ARE GENERALLY NOT APPROPRIATE FOR USE AS AN "ALL OVER" LEATHER. THEY ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FOR USE WHERE THEY ARE SPECIFICALLY INDICATED.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM) - WE WELCOME C.O.M. ORDERS! SEE THE MAYO PRICE LIST FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING COM ORDERS AND HOW TO ARRIVE AT COM PRICING. CONTACT MAYO CUSTOMER SERVICE IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS - CALL US AT 800.527.8604, OR FAX AT 800.303.4986. YOU MAY ALSO EMAIL CUSTOMERSERVICE@MAYOFURNITURE.COM.

FOR THE MOST UP TO DATE INFORMATION ALWAYS REFER TO THE MAYO WEBSITE - MAYOFURNITURE.COM - UNDER THE MAYO COVER GUIDE, MAYO FRINGE GUIDE, AND MAYO LEATHER GUIDE LINKS FOR CURRENT GRADES, COVER CLASS AND TO VERIFY THAT COVER IS CURRENT.

CONNECT WITH US

- ➔ [MAYOFURNITURE.COM](https://www.mayofurniture.com)
- ☎ [800.527.8604](tel:800.527.8604)
- ✉ CUSTOMERSERVICE@MAYOFURNITURE.COM
- 📷 [MAYOFURNITURE](https://www.mayofurniture.com)
- ▶ [MAYOFURNITUREUSA](https://www.mayofurniture.com)
- 📌 [MAYOFURNITURE](https://www.mayofurniture.com)

DECORATIVE PILLOWS

BUILD YOUR OWN DECORATIVE PILLOWS FABRIC, LEATHER, LEATHER/FABRIC OR HAIR-ON-HIDE

Decorative Pillows can be ordered with Furniture (ships with furniture) or individually.

STANDARD PILLOW CHART

SIZE	NO.	NAME
19" x 19"	20SF	SP
20" x 20"	21SF	MP
21" x 21"	22SF	LP
22" x 22"	23SF	XP
21" x 15"	22RF	MKP
26" x 18"	27RF	LKP
24" x 24"	25SF	-
26" x 26"	27SF	-
25" x 10"	26RF	-
36" x 14"	37RF	-

BUILD

FABRIC (F)
(ALL FABRIC)

LEATHER/FABRIC (LF)
(LEATHER FACE, FABRIC CB)

LEATHER (L)

HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)
(HAIR ON HIDE FACE
FABRIC OR LEATHER CB)

SQUARE

19" x 19" (20S)

20" x 20" (21S)

21" x 21" (22S)

22" x 22" (23S)

24" x 24" (25S)

26" x 26" (27S)

RECTANGLE

15" x 21" (22R)

18" x 26" (27R)

10" x 25" (26R)
(FITS 2/2 SOFA)

14" x 36" (37R)
(FITS 3/3 SOFA)

EDGE TREATMENT

WELT (W)

CONTRAST WELT (CW)
(F OR L ON ANY BUILD)

NO WELT (NW)

FLANGE (F)

RAW EDGE (RE)
(L PILLOWS ONLY)

FRINGE (PT)

*HOH NOT AVAILABLE ON WELT (W)
OR CONTRAST BACK (CB)

OPTIONS

CONTRAST BACK (CB) ⁺
(MANDATORY ON LF, HOH PILLOWS)

SEAMED FACE (SF) ^{*}
(ONLY ON L, LF PILLOWS)

SEAMED FACE OPTION
STITCH PLACEMENT

CONTRAST BACK (CB)
OPTIONS BY BUILD

BUILD	OPTIONS
F	F
LF	F
L	L
HOH	F or L

FILL

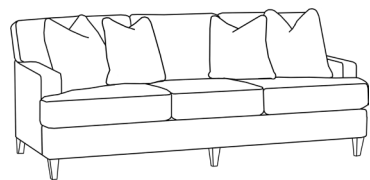
FIBER*

DOWN

*FIBER NOT AVAILABLE ON L OR
HOH PILLOWS

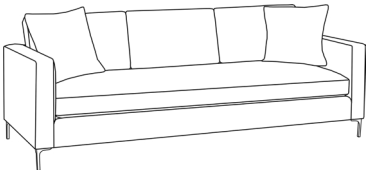
3

**STYLE
SUMMARY**



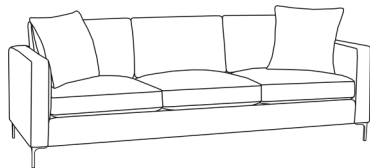
1300F

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



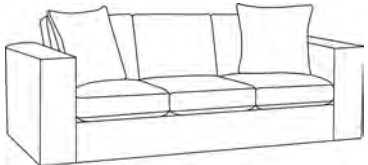
1731F

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



1733F

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



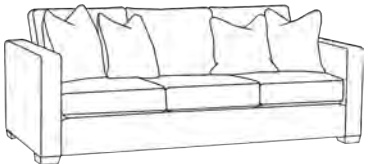
1800F

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



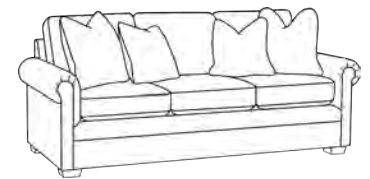
2100F

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



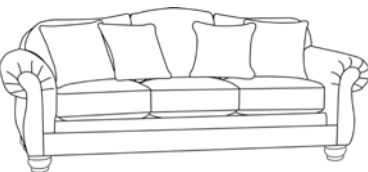
2424F

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



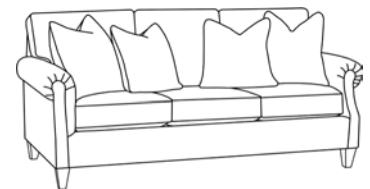
27F SERIES

SLEEPER, SOFA,
LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



3180F

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



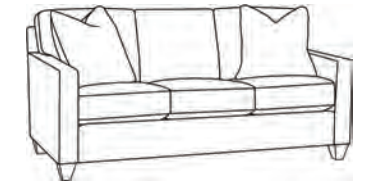
3311F

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



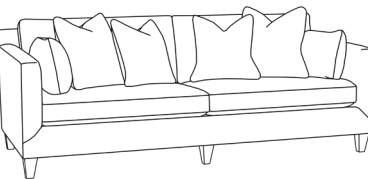
3333F

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



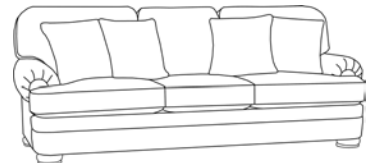
3488F

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



3555F

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



3620F

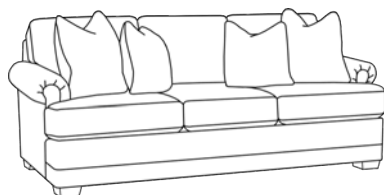
SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



4040F

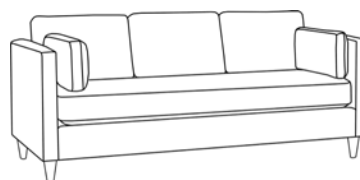
SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN

STYLE SUMMARY



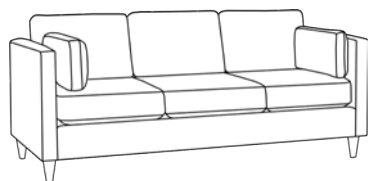
4087F

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



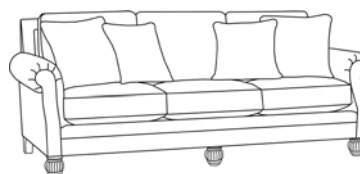
4231F

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



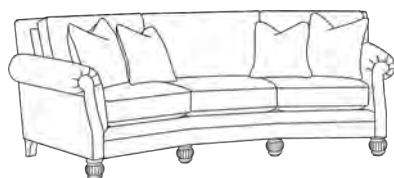
4233F

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



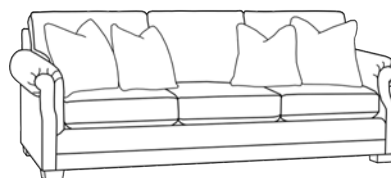
4300F10

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



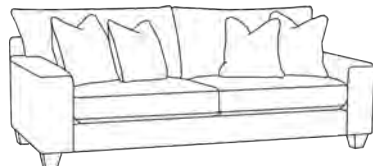
4300F11

CONVERSATION
SOFA



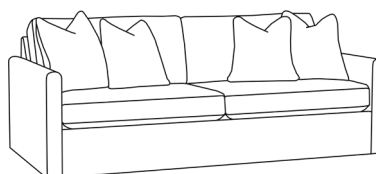
4700F

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



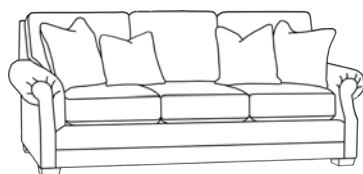
5151F

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



**55F
SERIES**

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



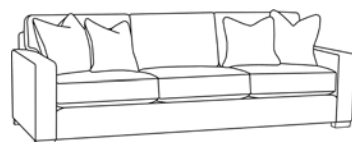
5587F

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



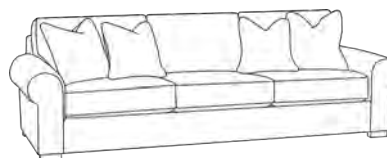
6170F

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



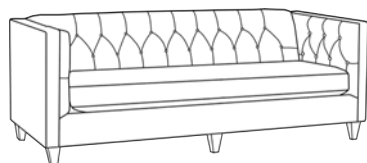
7101F

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



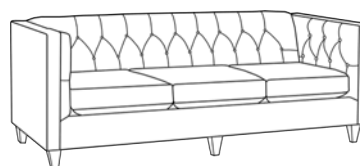
7202F

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



7771F

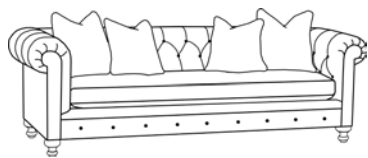
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



7773F

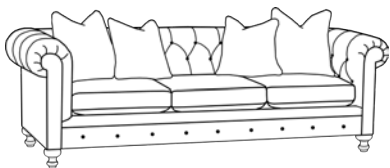
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN

**STYLE
SUMMARY**



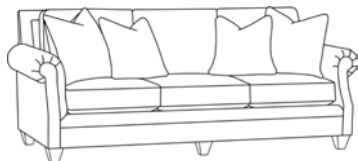
8881F

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



8888F

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



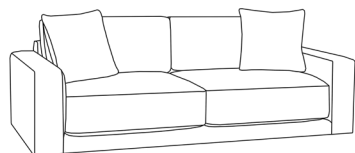
9000F10

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



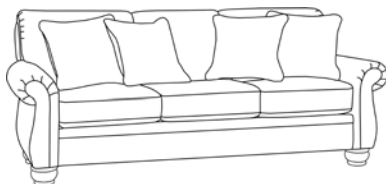
9000F11

CONVERSATION
SOFA



9590F

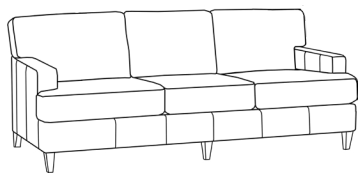
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



9780F

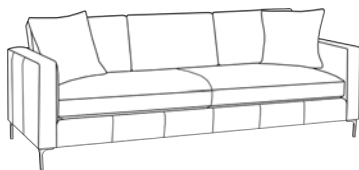
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN

LEATHER SOFAS



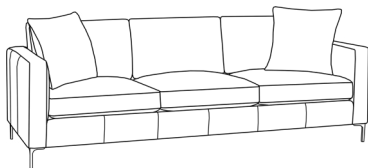
1300L

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



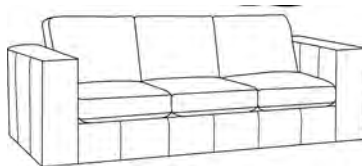
1731L

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



1733L

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



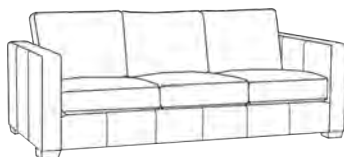
1800L

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



2100L

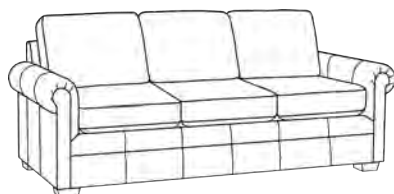
SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



2424L

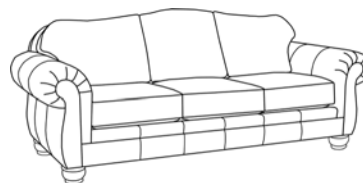
SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN

STYLE SUMMARY



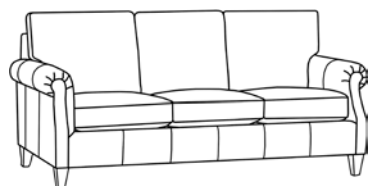
27L SERIES

SLEEPER, SOFA,
LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



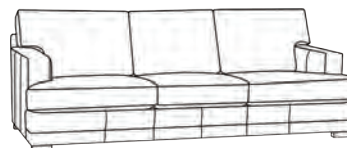
3180L

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



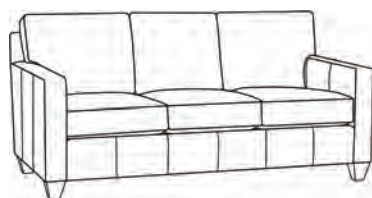
3311L

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



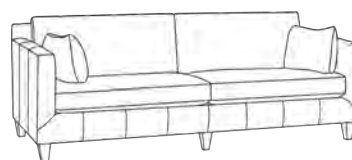
3333L

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



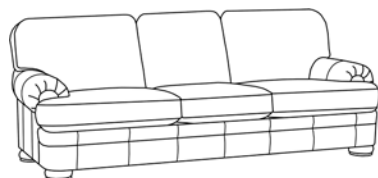
3488L

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



3555L

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



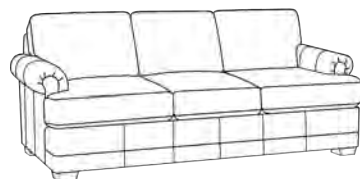
3620L

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



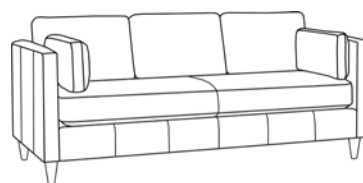
4040L

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



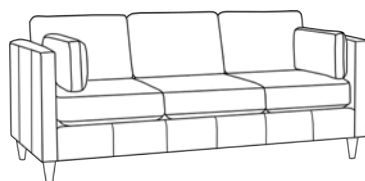
4087L

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



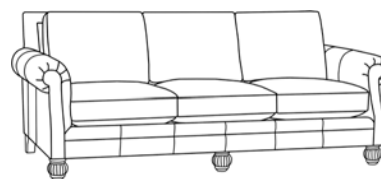
4231L

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



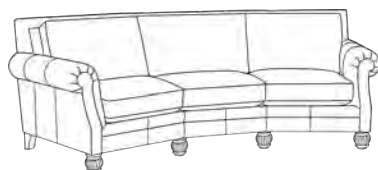
4233L

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



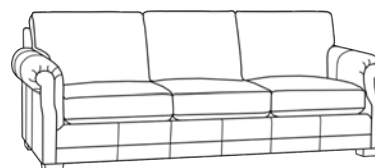
4300L10

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



4300L11

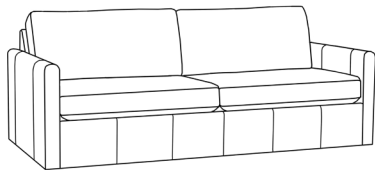
CONVERSATION
SOFA



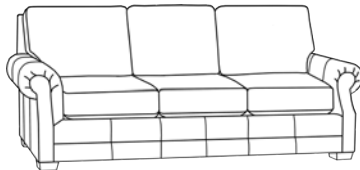
4700L

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN

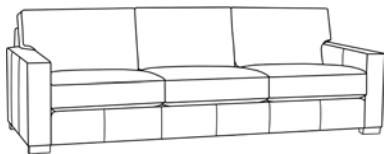
**STYLE
SUMMARY**



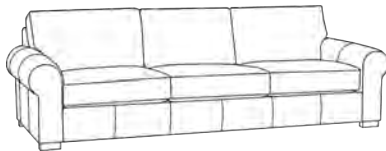
**55
SERIES**
SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



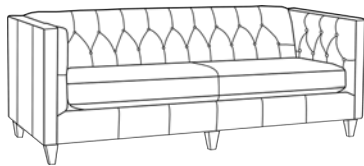
5587L
SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



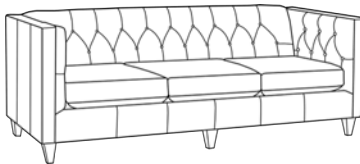
7101L
SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



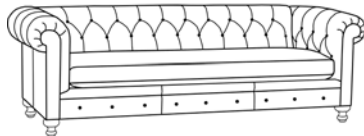
7202L
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



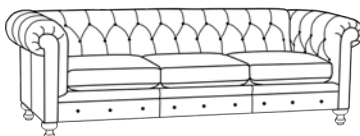
7771L
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



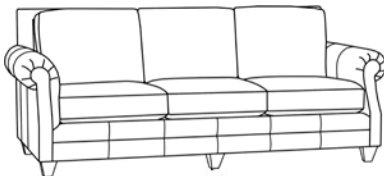
7773L
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



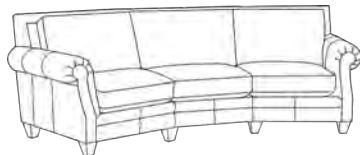
8881L
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



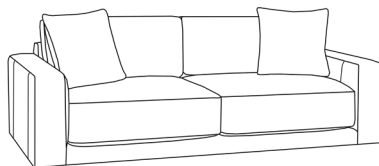
8888L
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



9000L10
SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN

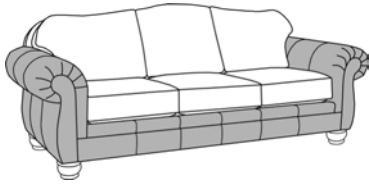


9000L11
CONVERSATION
SOFA



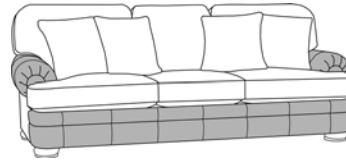
9590L
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN

LEATHER/FABRIC SOFAS



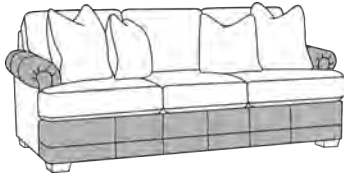
3180LF

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



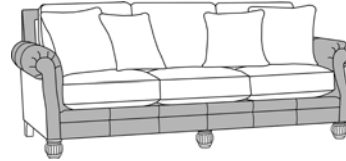
3620LF

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



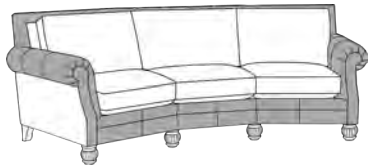
4087LF

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



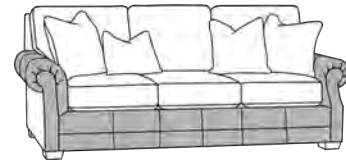
4300LF10

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



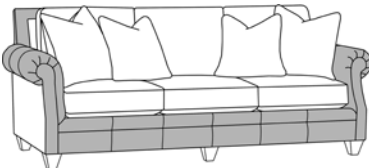
4300LF11

CONVERSATION
SOFA



5587LF

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



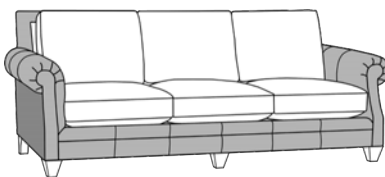
9000LF10

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



9000LF11

CONVERSATION
SOFA

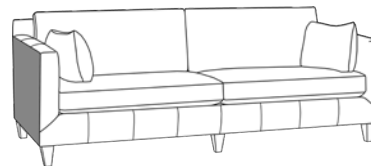


4300LFH

SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN

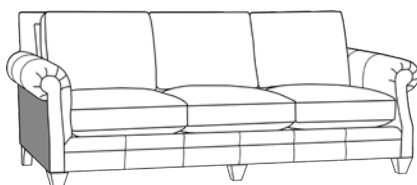
< LEATHER/FABRIC/
HAIR ON HIDE SOFAS

LEATHER/HAIR ON HIDE
SOFAS >



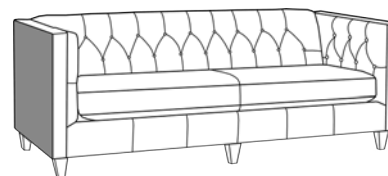
3555LH

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



4300LH

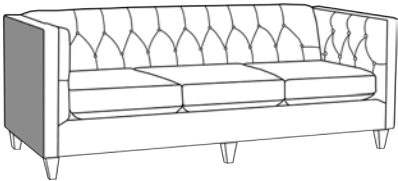
SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



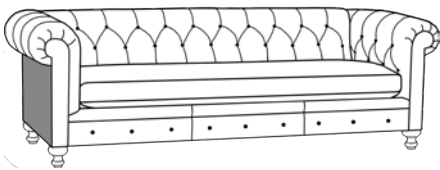
7771LH

SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN

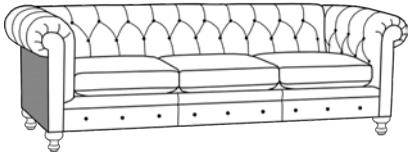
STYLE SUMMARY



7773LH
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN

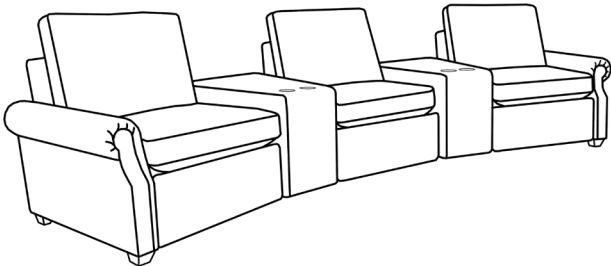


8881LH
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN



8888LH
SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR & OTTOMAN

FABRIC SECTIONALS



M SERIES
LF POWER RECLINER, RF POWER
RECLINER, ARMLESS RECLINER,
WEDGE, CONSOLE AND WEDGE
CONSOLE
MODULAR



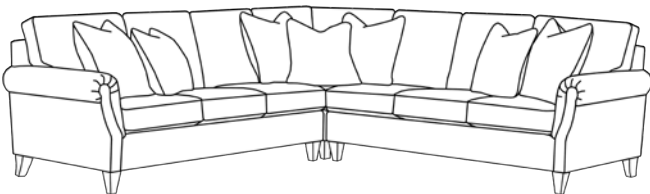
1516F
CORNER, ARMLESS
CHAIR, OTTOMAN &
STORAGE OTTO
MODULAR



2100F
19 PIECES IN
SUITE

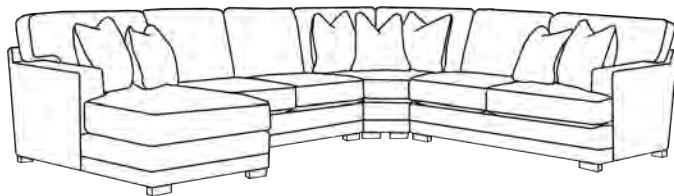


2424F
19 PIECES IN
SUITE



3311F
19 PIECES IN
SUITE

STYLE SUMMARY



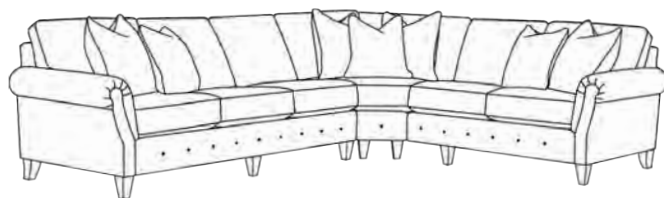
3333F

19 PIECES IN SUITE



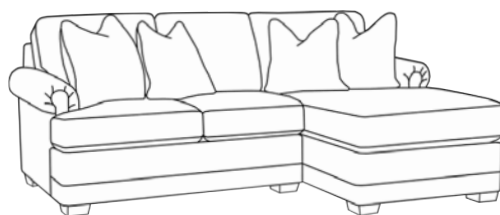
3620F

18 PIECES IN SUITE



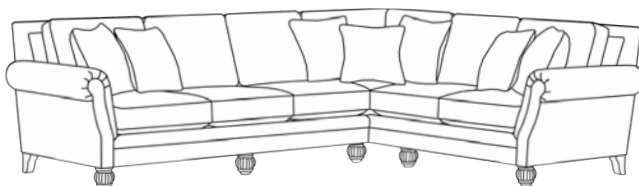
4040F

18 PIECES IN SUITE



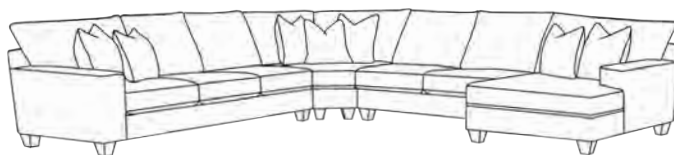
4087F

19 PIECES IN SUITE



4300F

19 PIECES IN SUITE



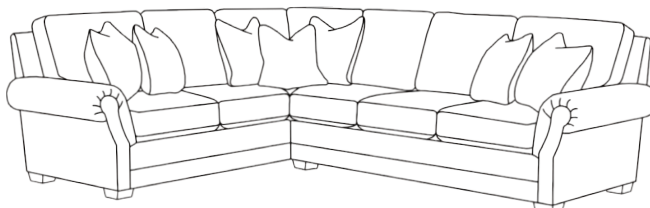
5151F

19 PIECES IN SUITE



55F SERIES

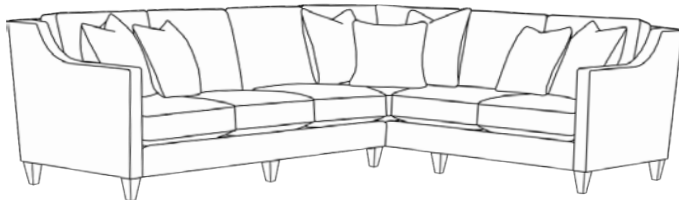
17 PIECES IN SUITE



5587F

19 PIECES IN SUITE

**STYLE
SUMMARY**



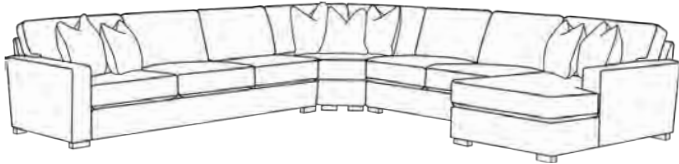
6170F

18 PIECES IN
SUITE



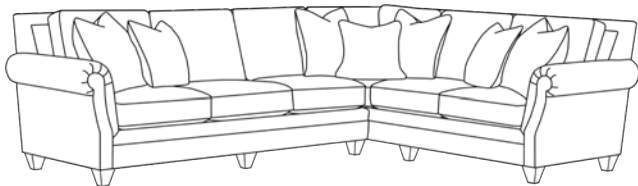
6380F

CORNER, ARMLESS
CHAIR, RF CHAIR,
LF CHAIR AND OTTOMAN
MODULAR



7101F

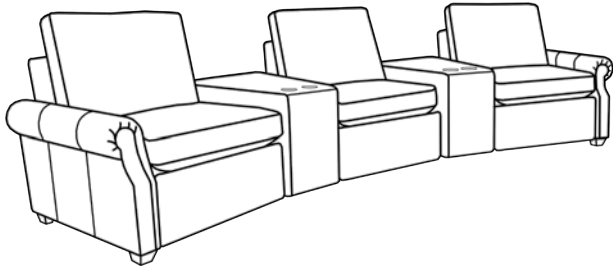
19 PIECES IN
SUITE



9000F

19 PIECES IN
SUITE

LEATHER SECTIONALS



M SERIES

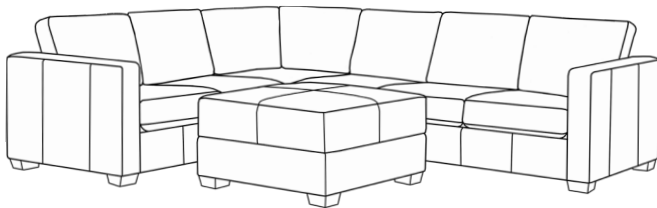
LF POWER RECLINER, RF POWER
RECLINER, ARMLESS RECLINER,
WEDGE, CONSOLE AND WEDGE
CONSOLE

MODULAR



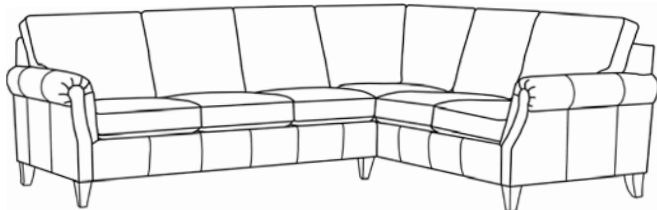
2100L

18 PIECES IN
SUITE



2424L

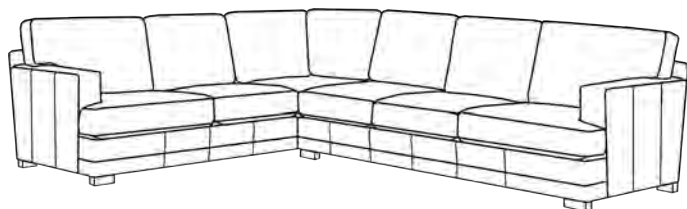
18 PIECES IN
SUITE



3311L

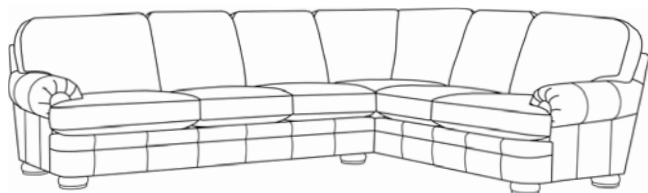
18 PIECES IN
SUITE

STYLE SUMMARY



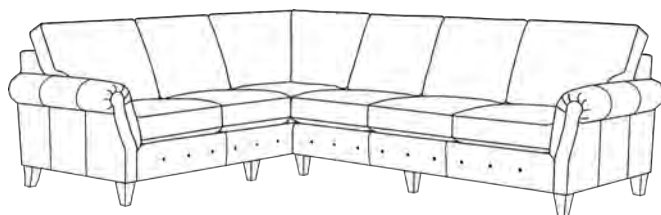
3333L

19 PIECES IN SUITE



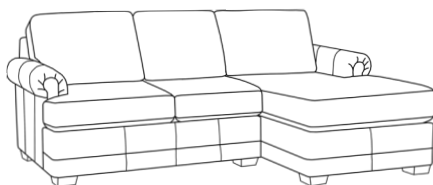
3620L

18 PIECES IN SUITE



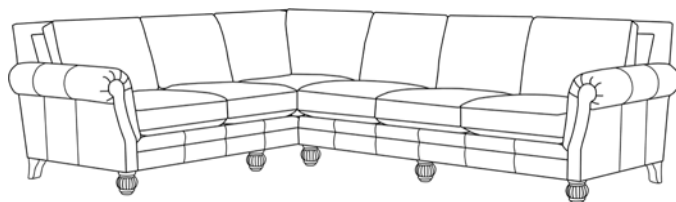
4040L

18 PIECES IN SUITE



4087L

19 PIECES IN SUITE



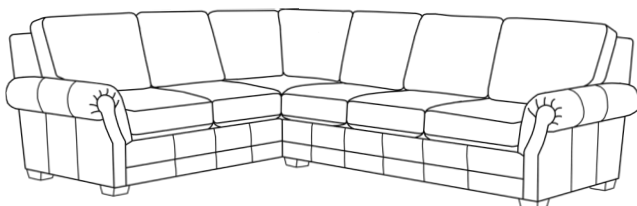
4300L

19 PIECES IN SUITE



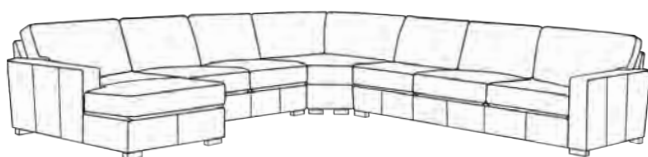
**55L
SERIES**

17 PIECES IN SUITE



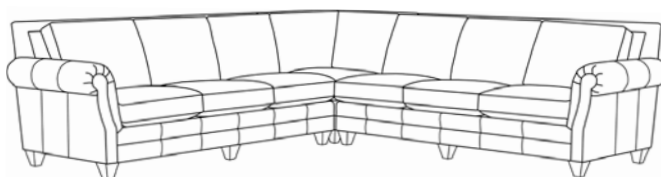
5587L

19 PIECES IN SUITE



7101L

19 PIECES IN SUITE



9000L

19 PIECES IN SUITE

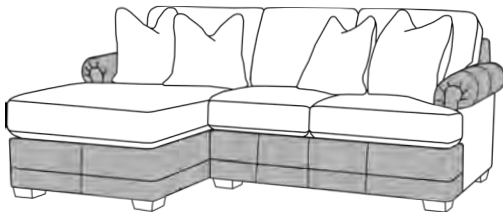
**STYLE
SUMMARY**

LEATHER/FABRIC SECTIONALS



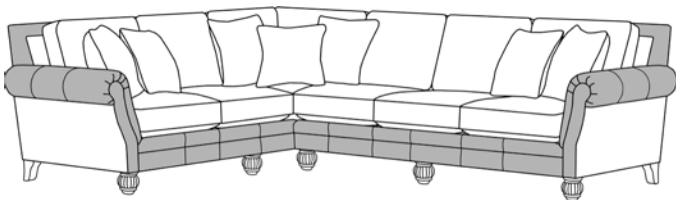
3620LF

18 PIECES IN
SUITE



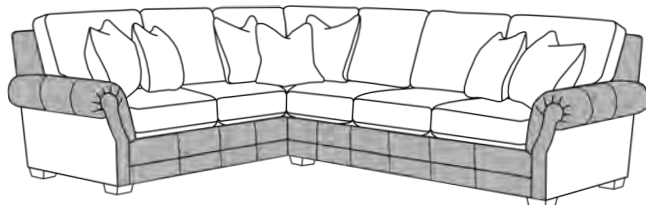
4087LF

19 PIECES IN
SUITE



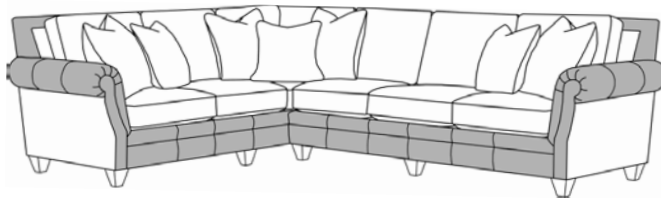
4300LF

19 PIECES IN
SUITE



5587LF

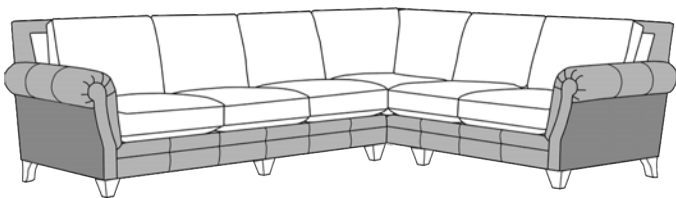
19 PIECES IN
SUITE



9000LF

19 PIECES IN
SUITE

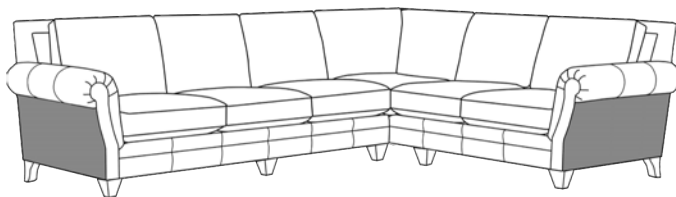
LEATHER/FABRIC/HAIR ON HIDE SECTIONALS



4300LFH

19 PIECES IN
SUITE

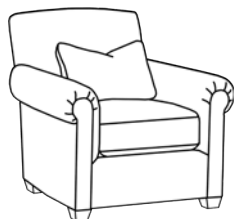
LEATHER/HAIR ON HIDE SECTIONALS



4300LH

19 PIECES IN
SUITE

STYLE SUMMARY



1387F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



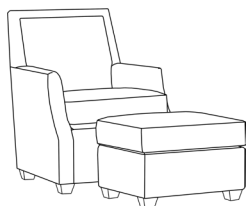
1421F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



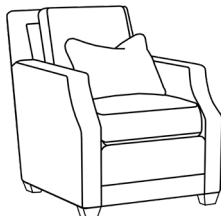
2220F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



2325F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



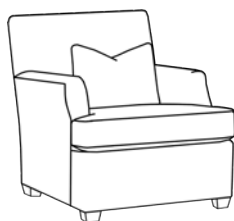
2387F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



3100F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



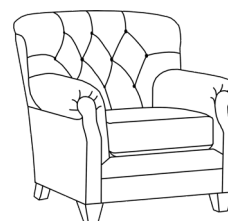
3587F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



4575F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



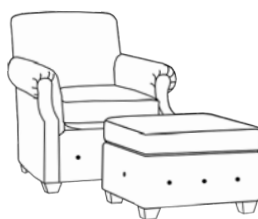
4787F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



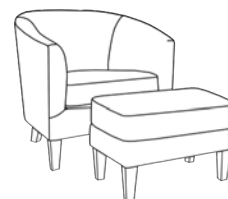
5000F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



5915F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



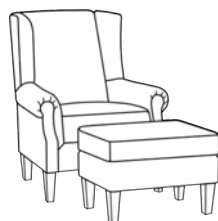
8080F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



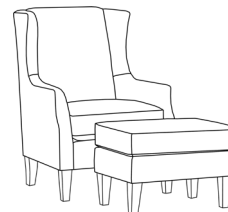
8220F

CHAIR ONLY



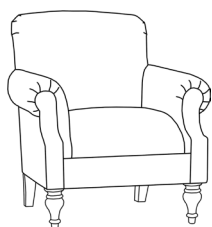
8487F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



8840F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



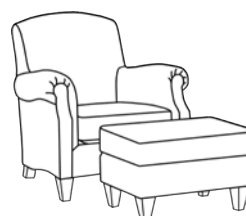
8960F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



9310F

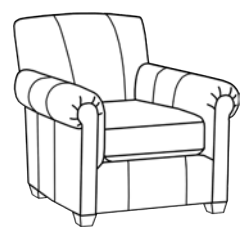
CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



9687F

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN

**STYLE
SUMMARY**



1387L

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



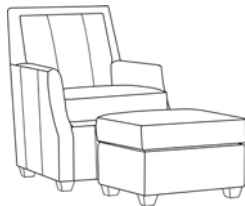
1421L

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



2220L

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



2325L

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



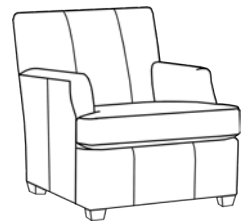
2387L

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



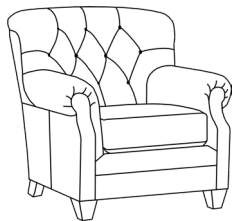
3100L

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



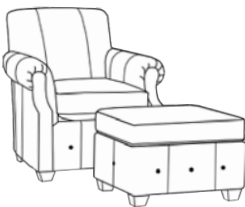
3587L

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



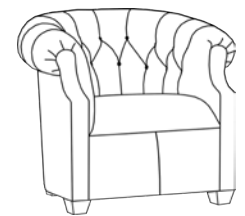
4787L

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



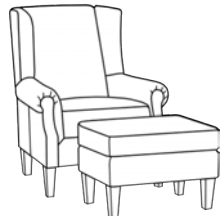
5915L

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



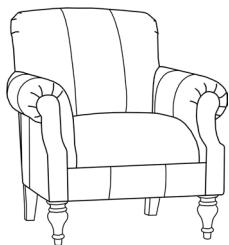
8220L

CHAIR



8487L

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



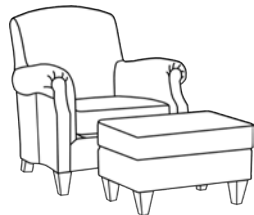
8960L

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



9310L

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



9687L

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN

LEATHER/FABRIC
CHAIRS



1387LF

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



2387LF

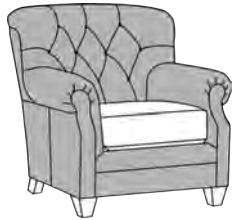
CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



3587LF

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN

STYLE SUMMARY



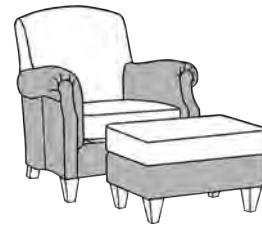
4787LF

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



8487LF

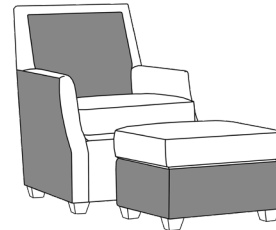
CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



9687LF

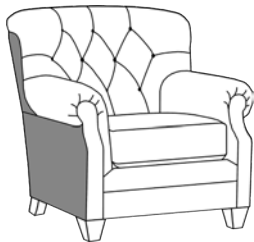
CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN

LEATHER/HAIR ON HIDE CHAIRS



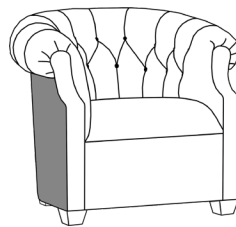
2325LH

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



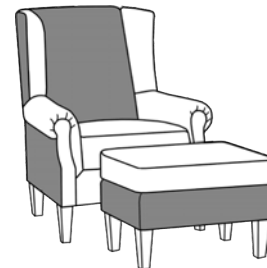
4787LH

CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN



8220LH

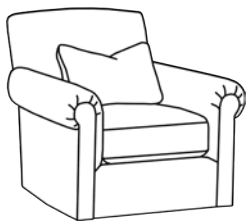
CHAIR ONLY



8487LH

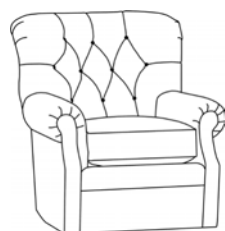
CHAIR AND
OTTOMAN

FABRIC SWIVELS



1387F

SWIVEL



2220F

SWIVEL



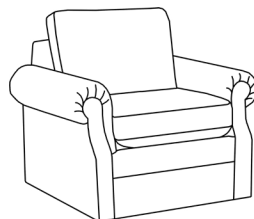
2325F

SWIVEL



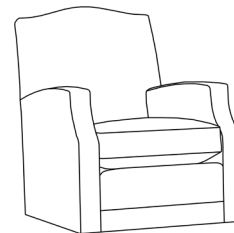
2387F

SWIVEL



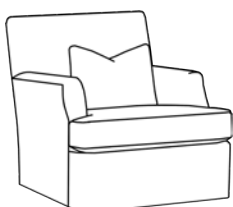
**27F
SERIES**

SWIVEL



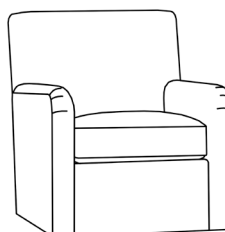
3100F

SWIVEL



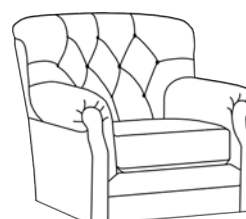
3587F

SWIVEL



4575F

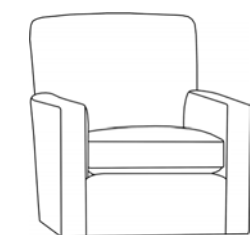
SWIVEL



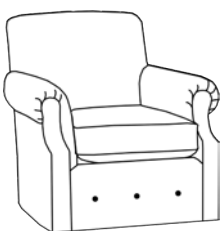
4787F

SWIVEL

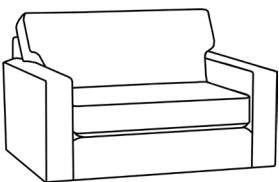
STYLE
SUMMARY



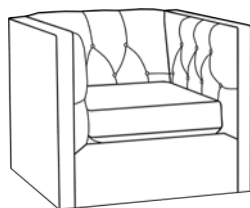
5000F
SWIVEL



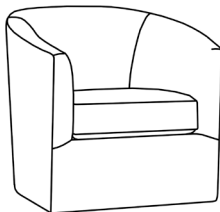
5915F
SWIVEL



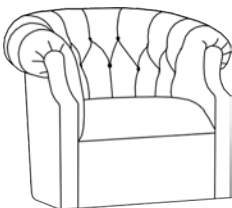
7101F
SWIVEL



7771/3F
SWIVEL

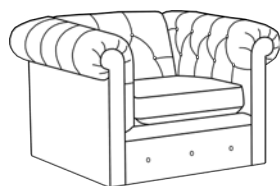


8080F
SWIVEL



8220F
SWIVEL

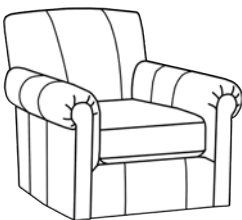
LEATHER SWIVELS



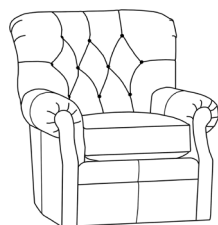
8881/8L
SWIVEL



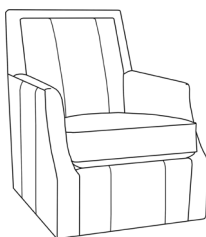
9687F
SWIVEL



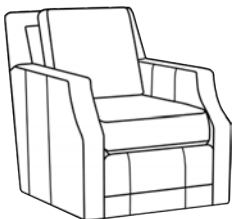
1387L
SWIVEL



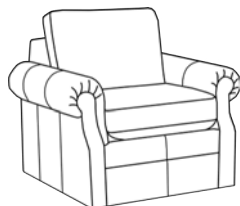
2220L
SWIVEL



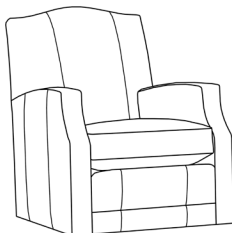
2325L
SWIVEL



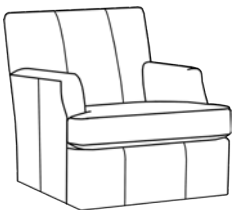
2387L
SWIVEL



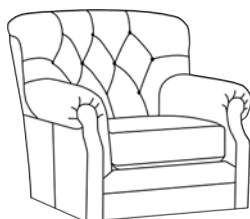
27L SERIES
SWIVEL



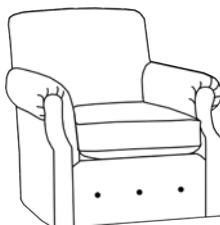
3100L
SWIVEL



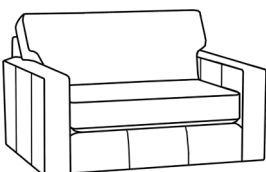
3587L
SWIVEL



4787L
SWIVEL

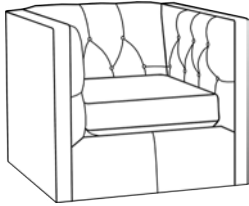


5915L
SWIVEL

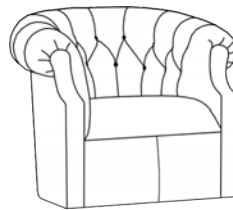


7101L
SWIVEL

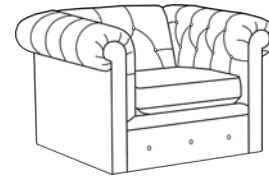
STYLE SUMMARY



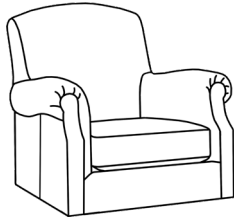
7771/3L
SWIVEL



8220L
SWIVEL



8881/8L
SWIVEL



9687L
SWIVEL

LEATHER/FABRIC
SWIVELS



1387LF
SWIVEL



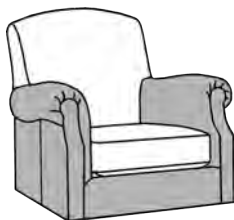
2387LF
SWIVEL



3587LF
SWIVEL



4787LF
SWIVEL

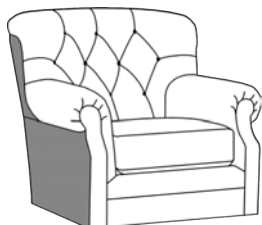


9687LF
SWIVEL

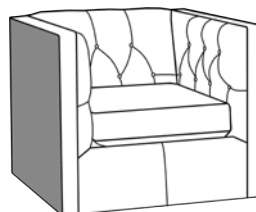
LEATHER/HAIR ON
HIDE SWIVELS



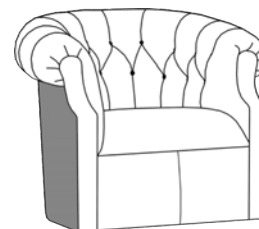
2325LH
SWIVEL



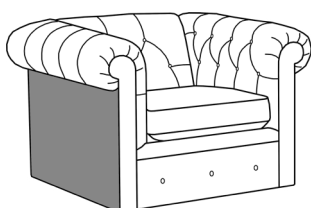
4787LH
SWIVEL



7771/3LH
SWIVEL



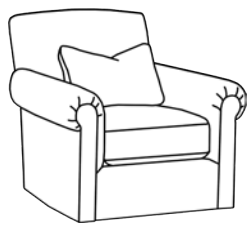
8220LH
SWIVEL



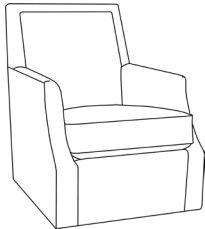
8881/8LH
SWIVEL

STYLE
SUMMARY

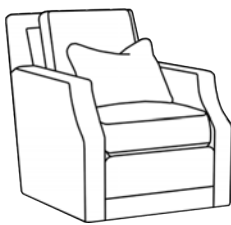
FABRIC SWIVEL GLIDERS



1387F
SWIVEL GLIDER



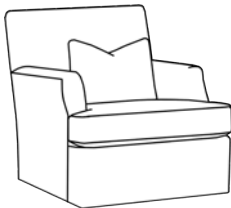
2325F
SWIVEL GLIDER



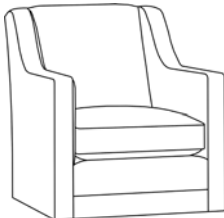
2387F
SWIVEL GLIDER



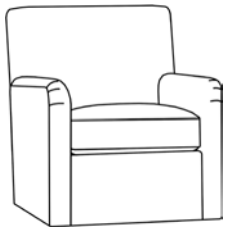
3100F
SWIVEL GLIDER



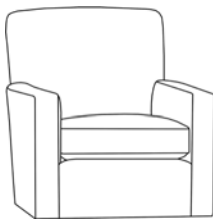
3587F
SWIVEL GLIDER



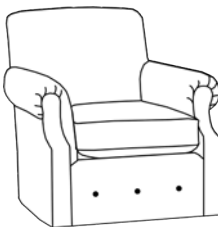
4000F
SWIVEL GLIDER



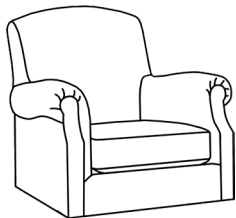
4575F
SWIVEL GLIDER



5000F
SWIVEL GLIDER

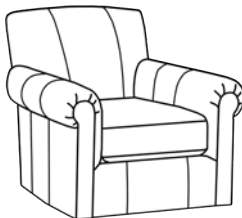


5915F
SWIVEL GLIDER

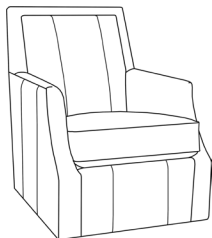


9687F
SWIVEL GLIDER

LEATHER
SWIVEL GLIDERS



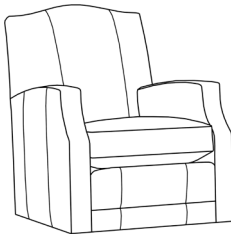
1387L
SWIVEL GLIDER



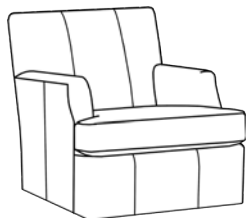
2325L
SWIVEL GLIDER



2387L
SWIVEL GLIDER



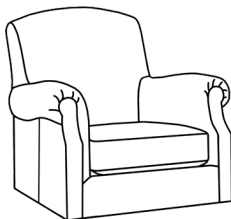
3100L
SWIVEL GLIDER



3587L
SWIVEL GLIDER



5915L
SWIVEL GLIDER



9687L
SWIVEL GLIDER

LEATHER/FABRIC SWIVEL GLIDERS



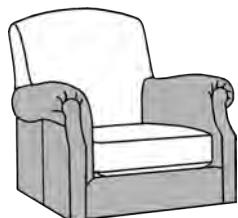
1387LF
SWIVEL GLIDER



2387LF
SWIVEL GLIDER

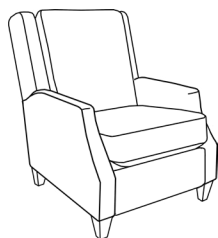


3587LF
SWIVEL GLIDER

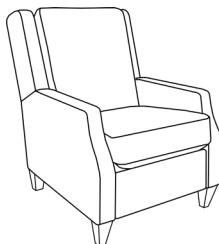


9687LF
SWIVEL GLIDER

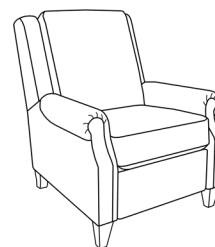
FABRIC RECLINERS



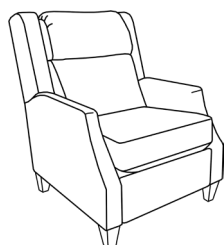
R011F
RECLINER



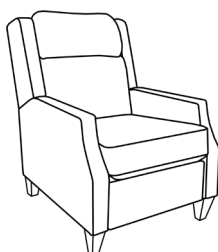
R012F
RECLINER



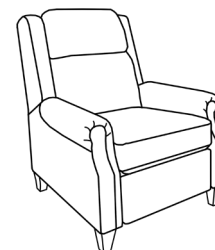
R013F
RECLINER



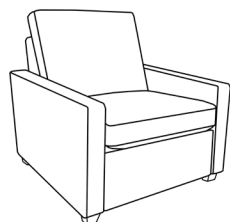
R015F
RECLINER



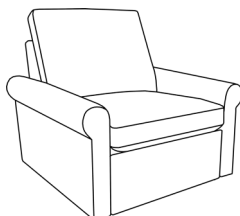
R016F
RECLINER



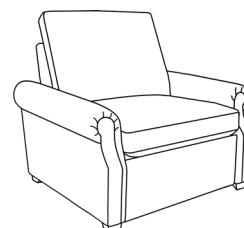
R017F
RECLINER



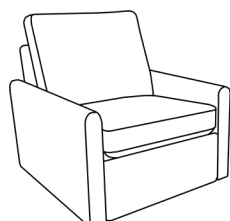
M011F
POWER RECLINER



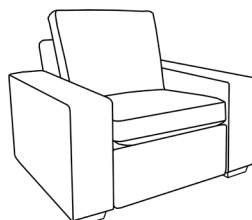
M012F
POWER RECLINER



M013F
POWER RECLINER

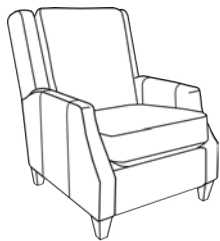


M014F
POWER RECLINER

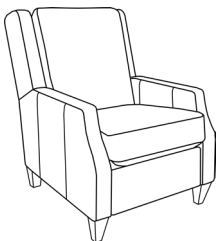


M015F
POWER RECLINER

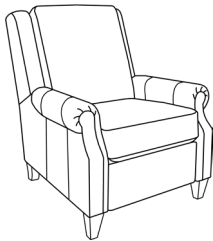
LEATHER RECLINERS



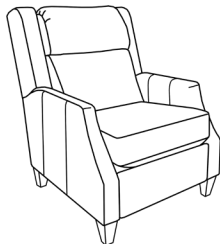
R011L
RECLINER



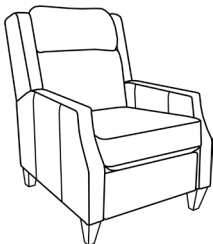
R012L
RECLINER



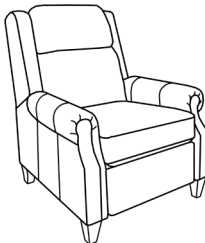
R013L
RECLINER



R015L
RECLINER



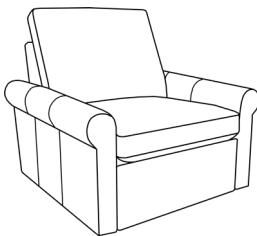
R016L
RECLINER



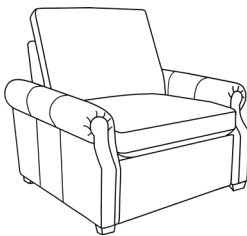
R017L
RECLINER



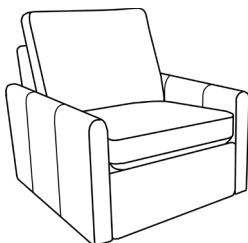
M011L
POWER RECLINER



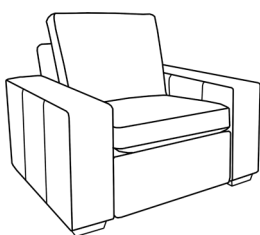
M012L
POWER RECLINER



M013L
POWER RECLINER

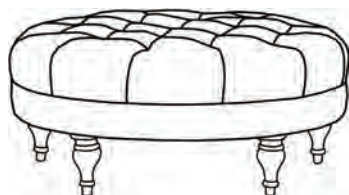


M014L
POWER RECLINER

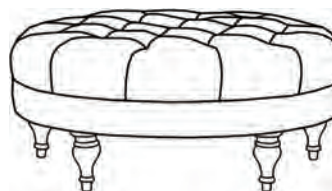


M015L
POWER RECLINER

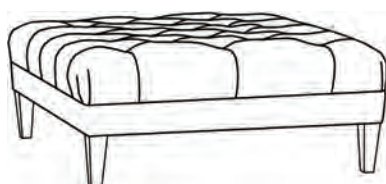
OTTOMANS



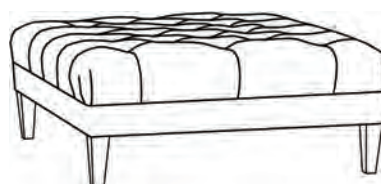
FABRIC
8 SERIES
ROUND FABRIC
TABLE OTTOMAN



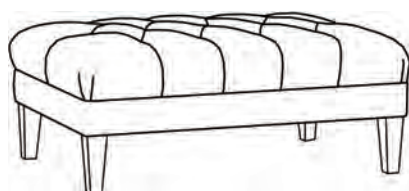
LEATHER
8 SERIES
ROUND LEATHER
TABLE OTTOMAN



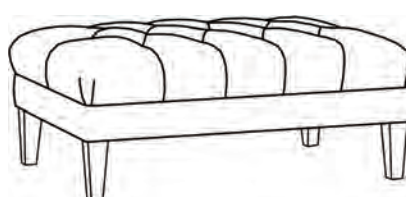
FABRIC
8 SERIES
SQUARE FABRIC
TABLE OTTOMAN



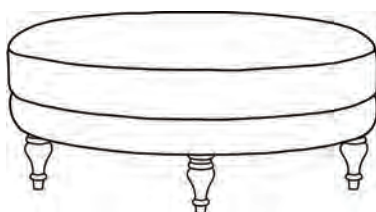
LEATHER
8 SERIES
SQUARE LEATHER
TABLE OTTOMAN



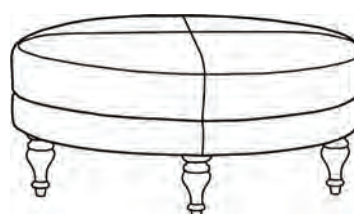
FABRIC
8 SERIES
RECTANGULAR
FABRIC TABLE
OTTOMAN



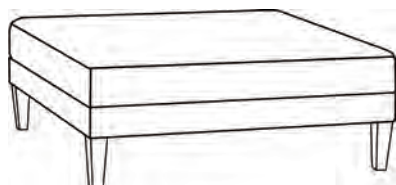
LEATHER
8 SERIES
RECTANGULAR
LEATHER TABLE
OTTOMAN



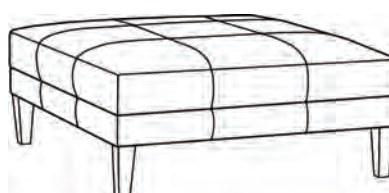
FABRIC
9 SERIES
ROUND FABRIC
TABLE OTTOMAN



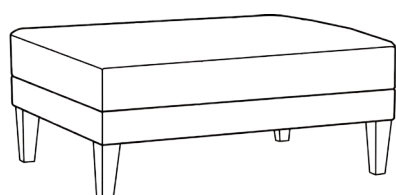
LEATHER
9 SERIES
ROUND LEATHER
TABLE OTTOMAN



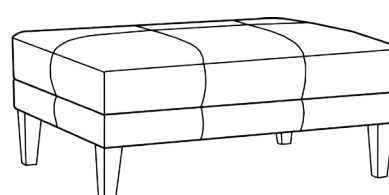
FABRIC
9 SERIES
SQUARE FABRIC
TABLE OTTOMAN



LEATHER
9 SERIES
SQUARE LEATHER
TABLE OTTOMAN



FABRIC
9 SERIES
RECTANGULAR
FABRIC TABLE
OTTOMAN



LEATHER
9 SERIES
RECTANGULAR
LEATHER TABLE
OTTOMAN

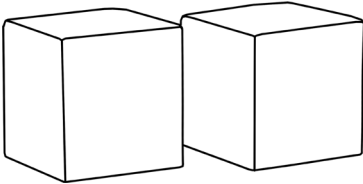
STYLE
SUMMARY

TABLE OTTOMANS

HAIR ON HIDE
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)
- 2. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)

*FOR METAL LEG ON 6525H ONLY



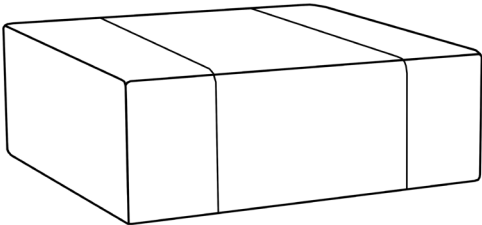
HAIR ON HIDE

4111H

CUBE HAIR ON HIDE
TABLE OTTOMAN
NO LEG

W: 18"
D: 18"
H: 18.5"

COVER CLASSES:
HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)

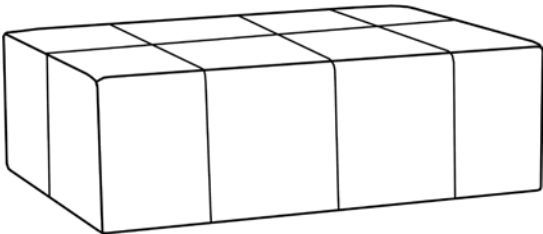


HAIR ON HIDE

4155H

SQUARE HAIR ON HIDE
TABLE OTTOMAN
HIDDEN LEG

W: 45.5"
D: 45.5"
H: 19"

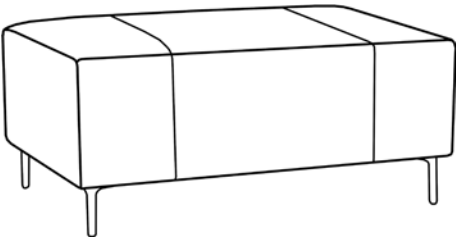


HAIR ON HIDE

4263H

RECTANGLE HAIR ON HIDE
TABLE OTTOMAN
HIDDEN LEG

W: 53"
D: 35"
H: 19"



HAIR ON HIDE

6525H

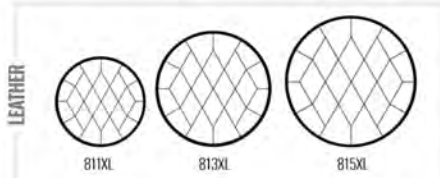
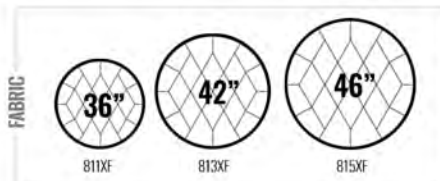
RECTANGLE HAIR ON HIDE
TABLE OTTOMAN
METAL LEG

W: 43"
D: 29"
H: 19"

BUTTON-TUFTED ROUND



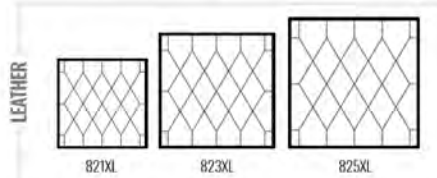
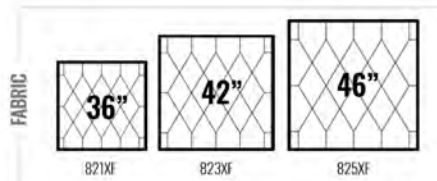
SIZE	LEG	STYLE	LEATHER OR FABRIC
36"	STRAIGHT	8111	L or F
	ROUND	8112	L or F
42"	STRAIGHT	8131	L or F
	ROUND	8132	L or F
46"	STRAIGHT	8151	L or F
	ROUND	8152	L or F



BUTTON-TUFTED SQUARE



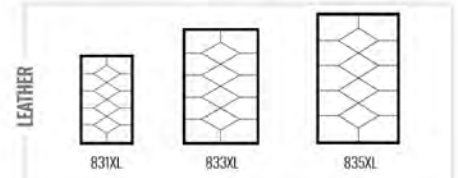
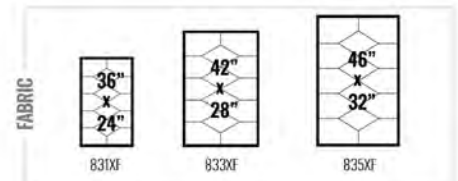
SIZE	LEG	STYLE	LEATHER OR FABRIC
36"	STRAIGHT	8211	L or F
	ROUND	8212	L or F
42"	STRAIGHT	8231	L or F
	ROUND	8232	L or F
46"	STRAIGHT	8251	L or F
	ROUND	8252	L or F



BUTTON-TUFTED RECTANGULAR



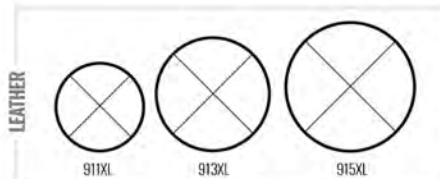
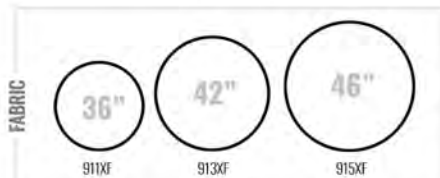
SIZE	LEG	STYLE	LEATHER OR FABRIC
36" x 24"	STRAIGHT	8311	L or F
	ROUND	8312	L or F
42" x 28"	STRAIGHT	8331	L or F
	ROUND	8332	L or F
46" x 32"	STRAIGHT	8351	L or F
	ROUND	8352	L or F



FLAT ROUND



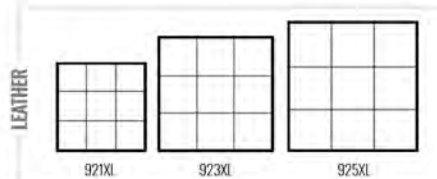
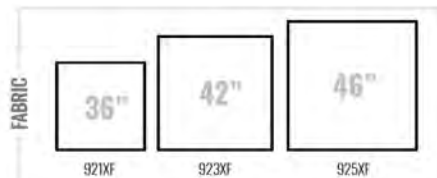
SIZE	LEG	STYLE	LEATHER OR FABRIC
36"	STRAIGHT	9111	L or F
	ROUND	9112	L or F
42"	STRAIGHT	9131	L or F
	ROUND	9132	L or F
46"	STRAIGHT	9151	L or F
	ROUND	9152	L or F



FLAT SQUARE



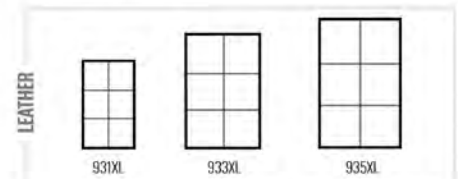
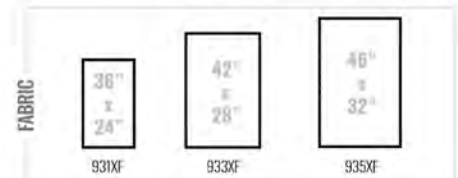
SIZE	LEG	STYLE	LEATHER OR FABRIC
36"	STRAIGHT	9211	L or F
	ROUND	9212	L or F
42"	STRAIGHT	9231	L or F
	ROUND	9232	L or F
46"	STRAIGHT	9251	L or F
	ROUND	9252	L or F



FLAT RECTANGULAR



SIZE	LEG	STYLE	LEATHER OR FABRIC
36" x 24"	STRAIGHT	9311	L or F
	ROUND	9312	L or F
42" x 28"	STRAIGHT	9331	L or F
	ROUND	9332	L or F
46" x 32"	STRAIGHT	9351	L or F
	ROUND	9352	L or F



NOTE: REPLACE THE "X" WITH 1 FOR A STRAIGHT LEG, OR 2 FOR A ROUND LEG AND ADD OPTIONAL NAILS. ALL STYLES STAND 18.5"H, CHECK TABLES FOR L & W.

A 9331F TABLE OTTOMAN

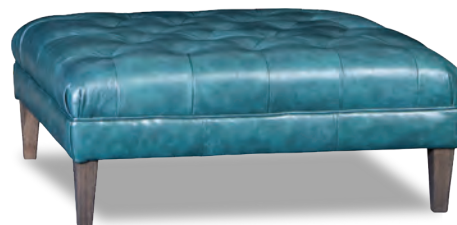
**HENDERSON
ROCK**

BODY HENDERSON ROCK
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 42"
D: 28"
H: 18.5"



A



B

B 8231L TABLE OTTOMAN

**SYNTHESIS
VERDIGRIS**

BODY SYNTHESIS VERDIGRIS *
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"

A 8131L TABLE OTTOMAN

**OMAHA
FOSSIL**

BODY OMAHA FOSSIL
NAIL NICKEL
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



A



B

B 8231L TABLE OTTOMAN

**OMAHA
TURQUOISE**

BODY OMAHA TURQUOISE
NAIL STONE
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"

A 8132F TABLE OTTOMAN

**KURTZ
LINEN**

BODY KURTZ LINEN *
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG WALNUT

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



A



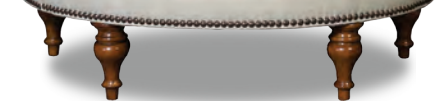
B

B 9351L TABLE OTTOMAN

**BERMUDA
GLACIER GREY**

BODY BERMUDA GLACIER GREY
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 46"
D: 32"
H: 18.5"



A



B

A 8231L TABLE OTTOMAN

**REVELATION
OCEANIC**

BODY REVELATION OCEANIC
NAIL NICKEL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



A



B

B 9231F TABLE OTTOMAN

**KANZA
NIGHT**

BODY KANZA NIGHT *
NAIL NICKEL
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"

* THIS COVER IS DISCONTINUED

A 8132L TABLE OTTOMAN

**REVELATION
SHAPE**

BODY	REVELATION SHAPE *
NAIL	ANTIQUE
LEG	ESPRESSO

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



A

B 8231F TABLE OTTOMAN

**SUPPLE
GRAPHITE**

BODY	SUPPLE GRAPHITE
NAIL	STONE
LEG	DRIFTWOOD

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



B

* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

A 9231F TABLE OTTOMAN

**STRIATO
MICA**

BODY	STRIATO MICA
LEG	DRIFTWOOD

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



A

B 8231L TABLE OTTOMAN

**TOMBSTONE
MANTLE**

BODY	TOMBSTONE MANTLE
NAIL	ANTIQUE
LEG	ESPRESSO

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



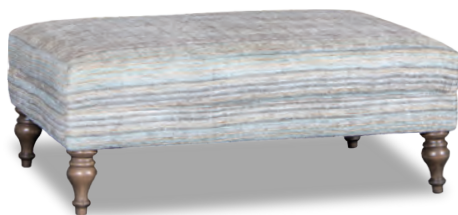
B

A 9352F TABLE OTTOMAN

**VOYAGE
ROMANTIC**

BODY	VOYAGE ROMANTIC *
LEG	DRIFTWOOD

W: 46"
D: 46"
H: 18.5"



A

B 9231F TABLE OTTOMAN

**FRANNY
RUST**

BODY	FRANNY RUST *
LEG	ESPRESSO

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



B

* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

A 8251L TABLE OTTOMAN

**VACCHETTA
EVERGREEN**

BODY	VACCHETTA EVERGREEN
NAIL	NICKEL
LEG	DRIFTWOOD

W: 46"
D: 46"
H: 18.5"



A

B 8252L TABLE OTTOMAN

**BERMUDA
JUBILATION**

BODY	BERMUDA JUBILATION
NAIL	ANTIQUE
LEG	ESPRESSO

W: 46"
D: 46"
H: 18.5"



B

A 8251F TABLE OTTOMAN

MAYARI
BOHO

BODY MAYARI BOHO
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 46"
D: 46"
H: 18.5"



A

B 9132F TABLE OTTOMAN

CATALINA CHECK
ONYX

BODY CATALINA CHECK ONYX
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



B

A 9251F TABLE OTTOMAN

VOYAGER
REFLECTION

BODY VOYAGER REFLECTION *
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 46"
D: 46"
H: 18.5"



A

B 8131F TABLE OTTOMAN

KANZA
SMOKE

BODY KANZA SMOKE *
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



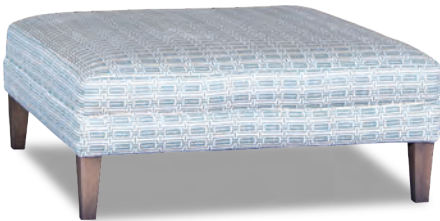
B

A 9231F TABLE OTTOMAN

FOLLOWS
AZURE

BODY FOLLOWS AZURE *
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



A

B 8131L TABLE OTTOMAMN

BERMUDA
IRON

BODY BERMUDA IRON *
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



B

* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

8 SERIES OTTOMANS

COM YARDAGES	R	RM	U	UM
8111 TABLE OTTOMAN	2.7	4.4	2.9	5.6
8112 TABLE OTTOMAN	2.7	4.4	2.9	5.6
8131 TABLE OTTOMAN	3.3	5.4	3.9	7
8132 TABLE OTTOMAN	3.3	5.4	3.9	7
8151 TABLE OTTOMAN	3.8	6.3	4.6	8
8152 TABLE OTTOMAN	3.8	6.3	4.6	8

COM YARDAGES	R	RM	U	UM
8211 TABLE OTTOMAN	3.7	6.2	5	8
8212 TABLE OTTOMAN	3.7	6.2	5	8
8231 TABLE OTTOMAN	4	6.7	5	8.5
8232 TABLE OTTOMAN	4	6.7	5	8.5
8251 TABLE OTTOMAN	4.3	7.2	5.4	9.1
8252 TABLE OTTOMAN	4.3	7.2	5.4	9.1

COM YARDAGES	R	RM	U	UM
8311 TABLE OTTOMAN	2.8	4.7	3.4	6
8312 TABLE OTTOMAN	2.8	4.7	3.4	6
8331 TABLE OTTOMAN	3.5	5.9	4.2	7.4
8332 TABLE OTTOMAN	3.5	5.9	4.2	7.4
8351 TABLE OTTOMAN	3.8	6.3	4.4	8
8352 TABLE OTTOMAN	3.8	6.3	4.4	8

9 SERIES OTTOMANS

COM YARDAGES	R	RM	U	UM
9111 TABLE OTTOMAN	2.1	3.4	3.2	4.3
9112 TABLE OTTOMAN	2.1	3.4	3.2	4.3
9131 TABLE OTTOMAN	3.1	5.2	3.6	6.6
9132 TABLE OTTOMAN	3.1	5.2	3.6	6.6
9151 TABLE OTTOMAN	3.5	5.8	3.7	7.4
9152 TABLE OTTOMAN	3.5	5.8	3.7	7.4

COM YARDAGES	R	RM	U	UM
9211 TABLE OTTOMAN	2.5	4.2	2.5	5.3
9212 TABLE OTTOMAN	2.5	4.2	2.5	5.3
9231 TABLE OTTOMAN	4.1	6.9	3.1	8.8
9232 TABLE OTTOMAN	4.1	6.9	3.1	8.8
9251 TABLE OTTOMAN	4.5	7.5	3.3	9.5
9252 TABLE OTTOMAN	4.5	7.5	3.3	9.5

COM YARDAGES	R	RM	U	UM
9311 TABLE OTTOMAN	2.4	4.1	2.5	5.3
9312 TABLE OTTOMAN	2.4	4.1	2.5	5.3
9331 TABLE OTTOMAN	2.8	4.7	3.1	6
9332 TABLE OTTOMAN	2.8	4.7	3.1	6
9351 TABLE OTTOMAN	3	5.1	3.3	6.7
9352 TABLE OTTOMAN	3	5.1	3.3	6.7

A 6525H TABLE OTTOMAN

**LONGHORN
DARK**

BODY LONGHORN DARK
LEG METAL
FIN BLACK

W: 43"
D: 29"
H: 19"



B 6525H TABLE OTTOMAN

**CHAMPAGNE
DARK**

BODY CHAMPAGNE DARK
LEG METAL
FIN BLACK

W: 43"
D: 29"
H: 19"

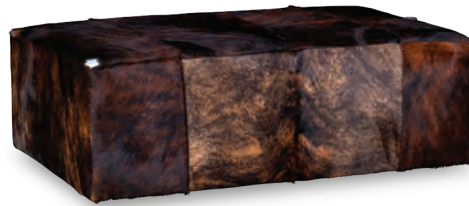


A 4263H TABLE OTTOMAN

**BRINDLE
COFFEE**

BODY BRINDLE COFFEE

W: 53"
D: 35"
H: 19"



B 4263H TABLE OTTOMAN

**BROWN AND WHITE
CLOUDY**

BODY BROWN AND WHITE CLOUDY

W: 53"
D: 35"
H: 19"

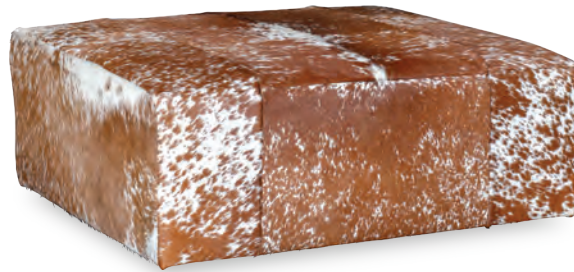


4155H TABLE OTTOMAN

**LONGHORN
DARK**

BODY LONGHORN DARK

W: 45.5"
D: 45.5"
H: 19"

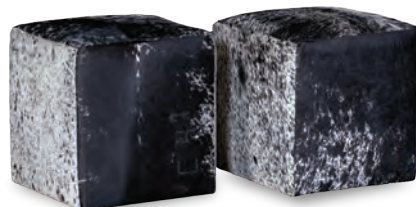


A 4111H TABLE OTTOMAN

**SALT AND PEPPER
DARK**

BODY SALT AND PEPPER DARK

W: 18"
D: 18"
H: 18.5"



B 4111H TABLE OTTOMAN

**TRICOLOR
TRUFFLE**

BODY TRICOLOR TRUFFLE

W: 18"
D: 18"
H: 18.5"



HAIR ON HIDE

HIDES RANGE FROM 34-45 SQ FT (AVG 38) * FOR HAIR ON HIDE STYLES, DECORATIVE PILLOWS, AND CAN BE SOLD AS RUGS
VARIATION GUARANTEED AND CELEBRATED * BRANDS INCLUDED



LONGHORN DARK

HAIR LENGTH - MEDIUM
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN - BRAZIL
HIDE SIZE - 34-45 SQ FT (AVG. 38)



BRINDLE COFFEE

HAIR LENGTH - SHORT
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN - BRAZIL
HIDE SIZE - 34-45 SQ FT (AVG. 38)



LONGHORN LIGHT

HAIR LENGTH - MEDIUM
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN - BRAZIL
HIDE SIZE - 34-45 SQ FT (AVG. 38)



CHAMPAGNE DARK

HAIR LENGTH - MEDIUM
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN - BRAZIL
HIDE SIZE - 34-45 SQ FT (AVG. 38)

HAIR ON HIDE

HIDES RANGE FROM 34-45 SQ FT (AVG 38) * FOR HAIR ON HIDE STYLES, DECORATIVE PILLOWS, AND CAN BE SOLD AS RUGS
VARIATION GUARANTEED AND CELEBRATED * BRANDS INCLUDED



BROWN AND WHITE CLOUDY

HAIR LENGTH - LONG
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN - COLUMBIA
HIDE SIZE - 34-45 SQ FT (AVG. 38)



TRICOLOR TRUFFLE

HAIR LENGTH - LONG
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN - COLUMBIA
SIZE - 34-45 SQ FT (AVG. 38)



SALT AND PEPPER DARK

HAIR LENGTH - MEDIUM
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN - BRAZIL
HIDE SIZE - 34-45 SQ FT (AVG. 38)

Mayo Leather falls into two categories: *Protected* and *Natural*.

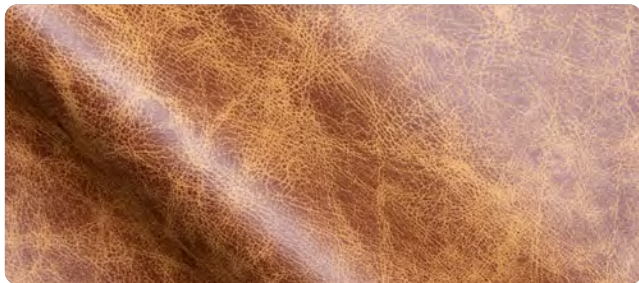
PROTECTED

Durable & Resilient. These Top-Grain leathers include corrected grain, distressed, semi-aniline and pigmented leathers that are designed to endure family lifestyles without losing the luxurious qualities that we all love about leather furniture. These leathers are buffed to soften natural markings and pigmented to a degree for better color consistency.

These leathers are more scratch resistant, will not absorb liquids quickly, and will have reasonable color consistency.

QUALITIES OF PROTECTED LEATHERS

- Resilient, durable and long-lasting
- Increased lightfastness over Natural leathers
- Resistant to water, soil and staining
- Subtle flaws and markings, much more uniform



TREATED FOR GREATER DURABILITY



PROCESSED TO BE MORE UNIFORM

NATURAL

Delicate & Beautiful. These Top-Grain leathers include nubuck, pure-aniline, aniline and pull-up leathers that are made from the best selection of hides to show the natural beauty of leather. Each hide in this category tells a different story from the life on the trail and will have unique characteristics that we celebrate on our furniture. Natural leathers will patina and grow more beautiful with age.

These leathers will scratch, absorb liquids, have color variations and will showcase healed scars, fat wrinkles, and other hallmarks of nature.

QUALITIES OF NATURAL LEATHERS

- Delicate, full of detail and unaltered character
- Susceptible to UV fading, overexposure to the sun
- Open to water, soil and staining
- Pronounced flaws/markings make each hide unique

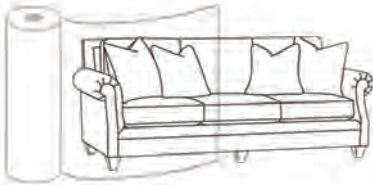


SCRATCHES AND MARKINGS ARE NATURAL



INCLUDES FLAWS LIKE BRANDS AND SCARS

A QUICK GUIDE TO UNDERSTANDING HOW A COVER IS APPLIED



R RAILROAD

This describes a fabric that does not require matching.

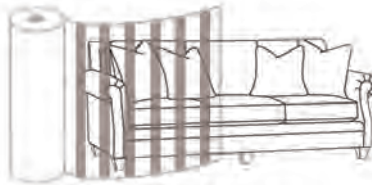
'R' fabrics are cut on the vertical plane running across the roll of the fabric and perpendicular to the roll edges (selvedge).



U UP-THE-ROLL

This describes a fabric that must be cut "up the roll" - meaning a vertical cut if the roll is on your left - but does not contain a design element that must be matched.

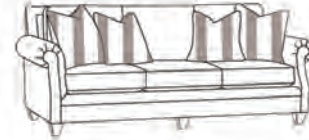
'U' style fabrics are cut parallel to the selvedge edge of the fabric. Most woven velvets must be cut up-the-roll.



RM RAILROAD MATCH

This describes a fabric, typically a stripe or plaid, that has a large enough repeat to require matching.

'RM' fabrics are cut perpendicular to the selvedge edge in the same way 'R' fabrics are cut. RM fabrics can also include stripes, floral elements, or geometric designs that must be positioned in the center of each seat and back.



CPX CONTRAST PILLOW ONLY

This describes a fabric that can only be used as a pillow fabric.

In most cases, this designation is only assigned if a fabric is not suitable for "all over" use due to its delicate nature or because it has a design element that renders it unsuitable for "all over" use.



UM UP-THE-ROLL MATCH

This describes a fabric that must be cut "up the roll" and contains a design element that must be matched.

'UM' fabrics are cut parallel to the selvedge of the fabric.

OTHER INFORMATION

STANDARD LEATHERS (LTH) - LEATHER THAT CAN BE USED FOR THE BODY SELECTION ON STYLES AVAILABLE IN LEATHER.

HAIR ON HIDE LEATHERS (HOH) - LEATHER THAT CAN BE USED FOR THE BODY SELECTION ON STYLES AVAILABLE IN LEATHER.

SPECIALTY LEATHERS - LEATHERS THAT ARE SUITABLE FOR DECORATIVE USE AS INSERTS FOR CHAIR BACKS, SELECTED OTTOMANS, OR OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSES. BECAUSE OF THE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THESE NOVELTY LEATHERS THEY ARE GENERALLY NOT APPROPRIATE FOR USE AS AN "ALL OVER" LEATHER. THEY ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FOR USE WHERE THEY ARE SPECIFICALLY INDICATED.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM) - WE WELCOME C.O.M. ORDERS! SEE THE MAYO PRICE LIST FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING COM ORDERS AND HOW TO ARRIVE AT COM PRICING. CONTACT MAYO CUSTOMER SERVICE IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS - CALL US AT 800.527.8604, OR FAX AT 800.303.4986. YOU MAY ALSO EMAIL CUSTOMERSERVICE@MAYOFURNITURE.COM.

FOR THE MOST UP TO DATE INFORMATION ALWAYS REFER TO THE MAYO WEBSITE - MAYOFURNITURE.COM - UNDER THE MAYO COVER GUIDE, MAYO FRINGE GUIDE, AND MAYO LEATHER GUIDE LINKS FOR CURRENT GRADES, COVER CLASS AND TO VERIFY THAT COVER IS CURRENT.

M SERIES

POWER RECLINERS

AVAILABLE IN STANDALONE RECLINER
AND MODULAR SECTIONAL PIECES

SECTIONAL QUICK LOOK

W: 96"
D: 43"
H: 42"

ID: 22"
AH: 26.5"

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
#67 (HIDDEN) (SOCK/THIN ARM)
2 - SQ23's (TRACK/NOTCH)
2 - #56 (LG TRACK ONLY)

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XP) - 23SF (22")
MEDIUM (MP) - 21SF (20")
LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27RF (26")
(STANDALONE ONLY)





M SERIES

POWER RECLINERS

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN STANDALONE RECLINER
AND MODULAR SECTIONAL PIECES

STATIONARY

ARMLESS CHAIR (41)
WEDGE (71)
CONSOLE (901)
WEDGE CONSOLE (902)

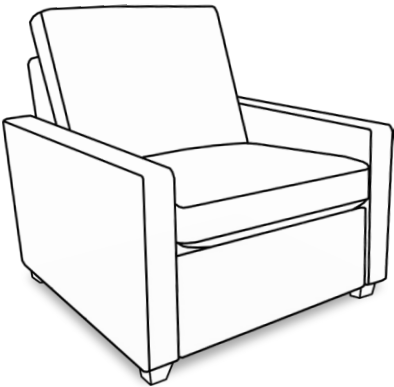
MOTION **ZERO WALL**

ARMLESS POWER RECLINER (416)
RF POWER RECLINER (446)
LF POWER RECLINER (456)
POWER RECLINER (48)

MO1XF POWER RECLINER

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE ARM STYLE (TRACK, SOCK, NOTCH, THIN, LARGE TRACK)
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. CHOOSE BODY COVER
4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL) (PANEL ARM ONLY)
5. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH* (LEG, FIN) (011,013,015 ONLY)
6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XP, MP, LKP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



MO11F POWER RECLINER

COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R,U)

MO1XL POWER RECLINER

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE ARM STYLE (TRACK, SOCK, NOTCH, THIN, LARGE TRACK)
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. CHOOSE BODY COVER
4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL) (PANEL ARM ONLY)
5. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH* (LEG, FIN) (011,013,015 ONLY)
6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XP, MP, LKP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



MO11L POWER RECLINER

COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH)

ARM STYLES



TRACK
011



SOCK
012



NOTCH
013



THIN
014



LARGE TRACK
015

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
#67 (HIDDEN) (SOCK/THIN ARM)
2 - SQ23's (TRACK/NOTCH)
2 - #56 (LG TRACK ONLY)

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XP) - 23SF (22")
MEDIUM (MP) - 21SF (20")
LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27RF (26")
(STANDALONE ONLY)

COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, U)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

		OVERALL WIDTH											
PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH				OVERALL DEPTH	DEPTH EXTENDED	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	
			TRACK	SOCK	NOTCH	THIN							
ARMLESS CHAIR	41	42	33	33	33	33	33	65	33	22		24	
ARMLESS RECLINER	416	42	33	33	33	33	43	65	33	22		24	
RF POWER RECLINER	446	42	39.5	40	40	39	44.5	43	65	31.5	22	26.5	24
LF POWER RECLINER	456	42	39.5	40	40	39	44.5	43	65	31.5	22	26.5	24
POWER RECLINER	48	42	43	44	44	42	53	43	65	30	22	26.5	24
WEDGE	71	42	52	52	52	52	52	52		38	38		24
CONSOLE	901	24	16	16	16	16	16	43					
WEDGE CONSOLE	902	24	16	16	16	16	16	43					

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES 1516, 2100, 2424, 5151, 55
SERIES, 6380 AND 7101 ARE FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES M SERIES, 3333, 3620, 4040,
4087, 4300, 5587, 6170, 9000 ARE NOT FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

C.O.M. YARDAGES

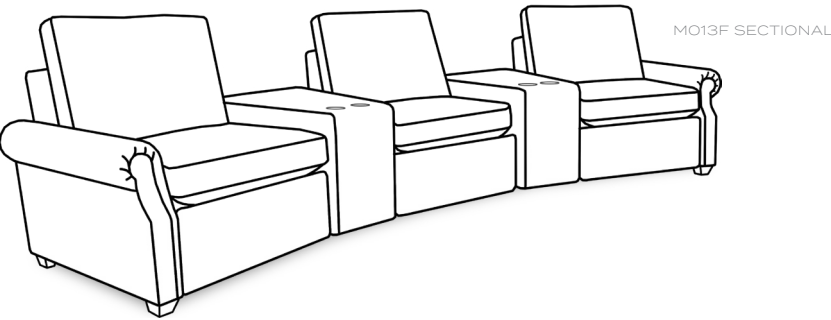
BASED ON TRACK ARM - CALL
CUST. SVC FOR MORE INFO

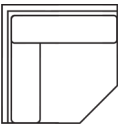
R	U
7.1	7.5
6.8	7.1
7.3	7.6
7.3	7.6
8.5	8.9
14.4	15.1
2.6	2.7
3.3	3.4

PILLOW CHART

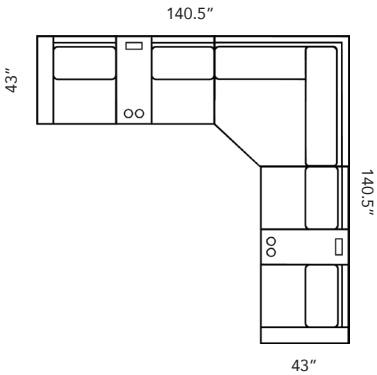
#	
41	1 XP
416	1 XP
446	1 XP, 1 MP
456	1 XP, 1 MP
48	1 LKP
71	2 XP, 1 MP
901	-
902	-

SECTIONAL PIECES



						
71	41	416	456	446	901	902
WEDGE	ARMLESS CHAIR	ARMLESS RECLINER	LF POWER RECLINER	RF POWER RECLINER	CONSOLE	WEDGE CONSOLE
W: 52"	W: 33"	W: 33"	W: 39.5"	W: 39.5"	W: 16"	W: 16"
D: 52"	D: 43"	D: 43"	D: 43"	D: 43"	D: 43"	D: 43"
H: 42"	H: 42"	H: 42"	H: 42"	H: 42"	H: 24"	H: 24"

(DIMENSIONS BASED ON 011 TRACK ARM) *WEDGE CONSOLE MEASURES 30" WIDE IN BACK



M01X SECTIONAL ARRANGEMENT
456 LF POWER RECLINER +
(2) 41 ARMLESS CHAIR +
71 WEDGE + (2) 901 CONSOLES +
446 RF POWER RECLINER

M012L SECTIONAL PRYCELESS SPOT ON

BODY PRYCELESS SPOT ON

W: 145"
D: 43"
H: 42"



SHOWN: L456 LF POWER RECLINER, (2) L902 WEDGE CONSOLE, L41 ARMLESS RECLINER, L446 RF POWER RECLINER

M012L POWER RECLINER PRYCELESS SPOT ON

BODY PRYCELESS SPOT ON

W: 44"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO11F POWER RECLINER
**SOLARA
IVORY**

BODY SOLARA IVORY
FIN DRIFTWOOD

W: 43"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO11L POWER RECLINER
**BERMUDA
DESERT CAMEL**

BODY BERMUDA DESERT CAMEL
LKP CRISS CROSS TOFFEE
FIN ESPRESSO

W: 43"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO11L POWER RECLINER
**DANTE
SMOKE**

BODY DANTE SMOKE
FIN DRIFTWOOD

W: 43"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO15L POWER RECLINER
**HOLLIS
BROWN**

BODY HOLLIS BROWN
FIN ESPRESSO

W: 53"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO13F SECTIONAL

**SOLARA
STRAW**

BODY SOLARA STRAW
FIN DRIFTWOOD

W: 145"
D: 43"
H: 42"



SHOWN: F456 LF POWER RECLINER, (2)
F902 WEDGE CONSOLE, F416 ARMLESS
CHAIR, F446 RF POWER RECLINER

MO11L SECTIONAL

**PRYCELESS
FIND**

BODY PRYCELESS FIND
FIN ESPRESSO

W: 95"
D: 43"
H: 42"



SHOWN: L456 LF POWER RECLINER, L901
CONSOLE, L446 RF POWER RECLINER

MO12F POWER RECLINER

**KENLY
PEBBLE**

BODY KENLY PEBBLE

W: 44"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO14F POWER RECLINER

**KENLY
FLAX**

BODY KENLY FLAX

W: 42"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO14L POWER RECLINER
**PRESERVE
MOSS**

BODY PRESERVE MOSS

W: 42"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO13L POWER RECLINER
**PRYCELESS
MEMORY**

BODY PRYCELESS MEMORY
FIN DRIFTWOOD

W: 44"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO15F POWER RECLINER
**SOLARA
TWIG**

BODY SOLARA TWIG
FIN DRIFTWOOD

W: 53"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO13F POWER RECLINER
**SOLARA
PEBBLE**

BODY SOLARA PEBBLE
FIN DRIFTWOOD

W: 44"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO15F POWER RECLINER

**PREMIER
CANOPY**

BODY PREMIER CANOPY
LKP NEWBURYPORT FERN
FIN ESPRESSO

W: 53"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO15L POWER RECLINER

**PRYCELESS
JOY**

BODY PRYCELESS JOY
FIN ESPRESSO

W: 53"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO15F SECTIONAL

**DUNES
PRISM**

BODY DUNES PRISM
FIN ESPRESSO

W: 145.5"
D: 129.5"
H: 42"



SHOWN: F456 LF POWER RECLINER,
F901 CONSOLE, F41 ARMLESS CHAIR, F71
WEDGE, F416 ARMLESS RECLINER, F446
RF POWER RECLINER

R SERIES

MANUAL/POWER
RECLINERS

AVAILABLE IN A
STANDALONE RECLINER

RECLINER QUICK LOOK

W: 32"
D: 41"
H: 43"

IW: 23"
ID: 22"
AH: 26"

BACKS
ATTACHED BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
FRONT: (2) #9 STRAIGHT OR #59
ROUND, BACK: (2) #12 TAPER

PILLOWS
MEDIUM KIDNEY (MKP) - 22R0 (21")





R SERIES

MANUAL/POWER RECLINERS

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

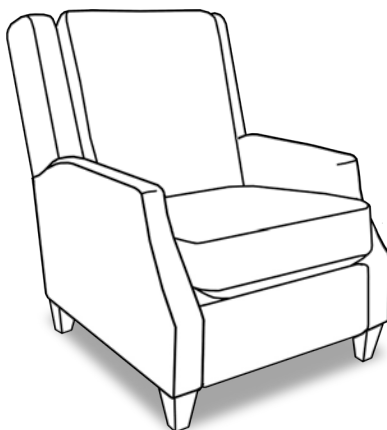
AVAILABLE WITH FLAT OR BUSTLE BACK
MANUAL PUSHBACK OR POWER RECLINE WITH HEADREST

***ALL R SERIES RECLINERS REQUIRE AN
18" CLEARANCE FROM THE WALL.**

R01XF RECLINER

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE MANUAL OR POWER RECLINE
2. CHOOSE BACK STYLE (FLAT OR BUSTLE)
3. CHOOSE ARM STYLE (KNIFE, TRACK, ROLL PANEL)
4. CHOOSE BODY COVER
5. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
6. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
(PANEL ARM ONLY)
7. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
8. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (MKP) OR CONFIGURE
YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



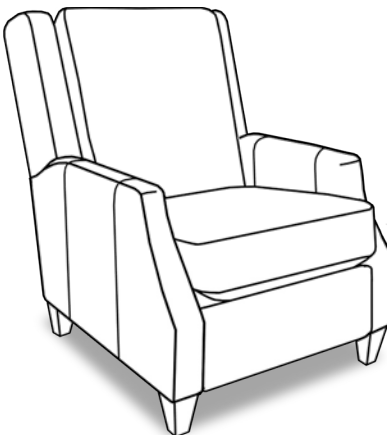
COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R,U)

R011F RECLINER

R01XL RECLINER

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE MANUAL OR POWER RECLINE
2. CHOOSE BACK STYLE (FLAT OR BUSTLE)
3. CHOOSE ARM STYLE (KNIFE, TRACK, ROLL PANEL)
4. CHOOSE BODY COVER
5. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
6. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
(PANEL ARM ONLY)
7. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
8. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (MKP) OR CONFIGURE
YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH)

R011L RECLINER

BACK STYLES



FLAT
011, 012, 013



BUSTLE
015, 016, 017

ARM STYLES



KNIFE
011 FLAT BACK
015 BUSTLE BACK



TRACK
012 FLAT BACK
016 BUSTLE BACK



ROLL PANEL
013 FLAT BACK
017 BUSTLE BACK

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

ATTACHED BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

FRONT: (2) #9 STRAIGHT OR #59
ROUND, BACK: (2) #12 TAPER

PILLOWS

MEDIUM KIDNEY (MKP) - 22RF (21")

COVER CLASSES

FABRIC (R, U)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	DEPTH EXTENDED	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
R011 RECLINER	48/49	43	36	41	69	23	22	26	22.5
R012 RECLINER	48/49	43	36	41	69	23	22	26	22.5
R013 RECLINER	48/49	43	32	41	69	23	22	26	22.5
R015 RECLINER	48/49	43	36	41	69	23	22	26	22.5
R016 RECLINER	48/49	43	36	41	69	23	22	26	22.5
R017 RECLINER	48/49	43	32	41	69	23	22	26	22.5

C.O.M. YARDAGES

BASED ON KNIFE ARM - CALL
CUST. SVC FOR MORE INFO

R	U
8.0	8.4
8.0	8.4
8.6	9.0
8.1	8.5
8.3	8.8
8.5	9.0

PILLOW CHART

#	
48/49	1 MKP
48/49	1 MKP
48/49	1 MKP
48/49	1 MKP
48/49	1 MKP
48/49	1 MKP

RO12L POWER RECLINER

**PRYCELESS
HAPPINESS**

BODY PRYCELESS HAPPINESS
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 36"
D: 41"
H: 43"

POWER HEADREST



RO13F RECLINER

**KENLY
CHAI**

BODY KENLY CHAI
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 32"
D: 41"
H: 43"



RO13F POWER RECLINER

**MADERA
SKY**

BODY MADERA SKY
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 32"
D: 41"
H: 43"

POWER HEADREST



RO13L RECLINER

**OPEN RANGE
OUT POST**

BODY OPEN RANGE OUT POST
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 32"
D: 41"
H: 43"



RO15F POWER RECLINER
**KENLY
TOFFEE**

BODY KENLY TOFFEE
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 36"
D: 41"
H: 43"

POWER HEADREST



RO16F POWER RECLINER
**SOLARA
OATMEAL**

BODY SOLARA OATMEAL
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 36"
D: 41"
H: 43"

POWER HEADREST



RO17F RECLINER
**MADERA
MOSS**

BODY MADERA MOSS
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 32"
D: 41"
H: 43"



RO17L POWER RECLINER
**PRYCELESS
FANCY**

BODY PRYCELESS FANCY
FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 32"
D: 41"
H: 43"

POWER HEADREST



RO15L POWER RECLINER

**PRESERVE
SUNFLOWER**

BODY PRESERVE SUNFLOWER
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, WALNUT

W: 36"
D: 41"
H: 43"

POWER HEADREST



RO16L RECLINER

**OMAHA
LUNA**

BODY OMAHA LUNA
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 36"
D: 41"
H: 43"



RO17L POWER RECLINER

**CORDOBA
NOIR**

BODY CORDOBA NOIR
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 32"
D: 41"
H: 43"

POWER HEADREST



1300

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

SOFA

QUICK LOOK

W: 87"
D: 39"
H: 37"

IW: 76"
ID: 23"
AH: 25"

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
2 - #62 (STRAIGHT) OR
#64 (ROUND)
2 - #63 (BACK)

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 23S0-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 21S0-W (20")
LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W (26")





1300

SERIES

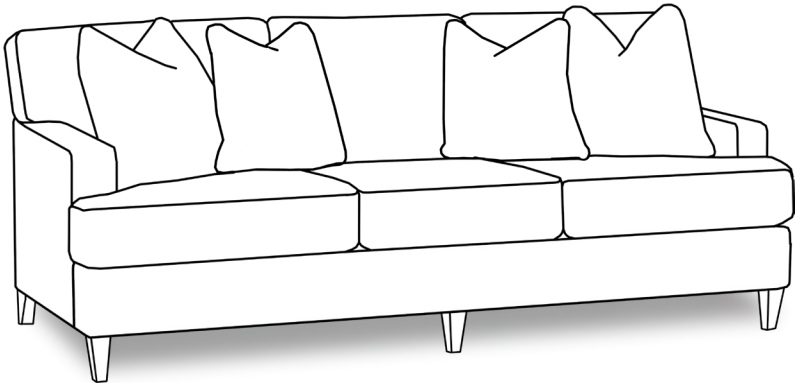
AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

1300F SOFA

FABRIC
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
- 4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS



COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

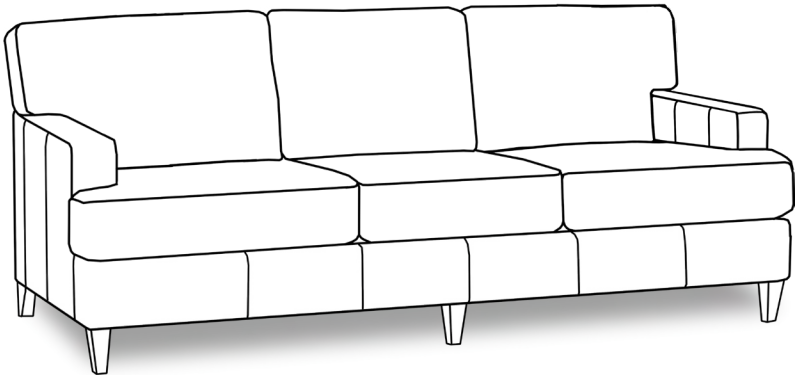
1300F10

1300L SOFA

LEATHER
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
- 4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

1300L10

STYLE
DETAILS

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
2 - #62 (STRAIGHT) OR
#64 (ROUND)
2 - #63 (BACK)

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")
LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W (26")

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

PIECE

SOFA
LOVESEAT
CHAIR
OTTOMAN

#	GROUP DIMENSIONS						
	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
10	37	87	39	76	23	25	21
30	37	60.5	39	48.5	23	25	21
40	37	37	39	25	23	25	21
50	17.5	30	23				

C.O.M.
YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
14.5	17.1	22	35.7
10.9	13	15.5	24.4
7.1	9.7	8.5	15
2.3	3.4	2.7	4.9

PILLOW
CHART

#	
10	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
30	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
40	1 LKP
50	-

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT
#62
DEFAULT

ROUND
#64

1300F SOFA

**SERAC
NAVY**

BODY SERAC NAVY *
XPP HADER HARBOUR
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 87"
D: 39"
H: 37"



1300F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**SERAC
NAVY**

BODY SERAC NAVY *
LKP HADER HARBOUR
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR **OTTOMAN**
W: 37" **W:** 30"
D: 39" **D:** 23"
H: 37" **H:** 17.5"



1300F SOFA

**LOXLEY
PORCELAIN**

BODY LOXLEY PORCELAIN
XPP ZARA CHARCOAL
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 87"
D: 39"
H: 37"



2387F SWIVEL

**ZARA
CHARCOAL**

BODY ZARA CHARCOAL

W: 29"
D: 35"
H: 34"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

1387

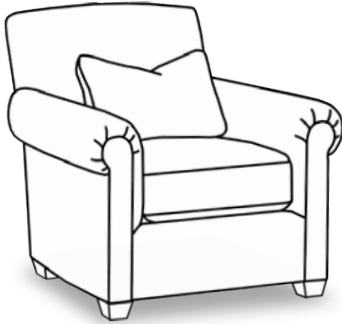
SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

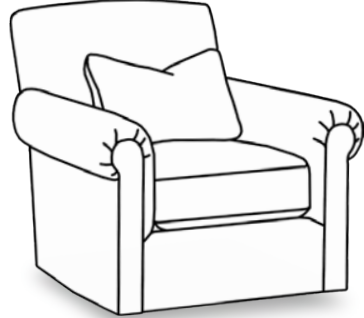
1387F SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)
*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOW (MKP) OR CONFIGURE
YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.
*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS



1387F40, F50



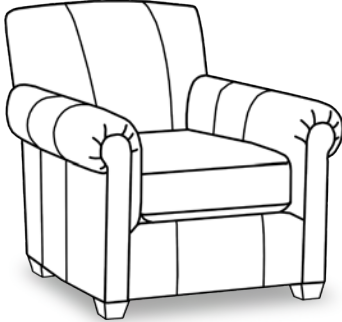
1387F42, F43

COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

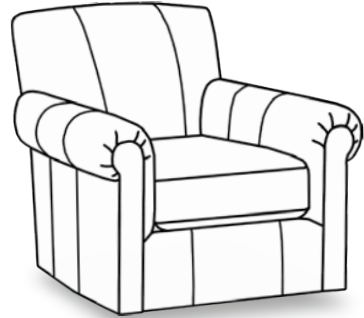
1387L SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)
*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOW (MKP) OR CONFIGURE
YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.
*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS



1387L40, L50



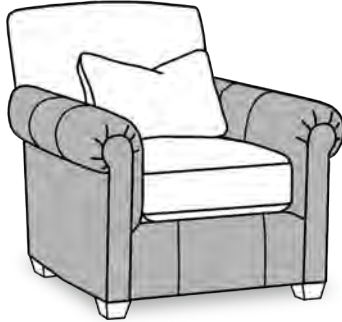
1387L42, L43

COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH)

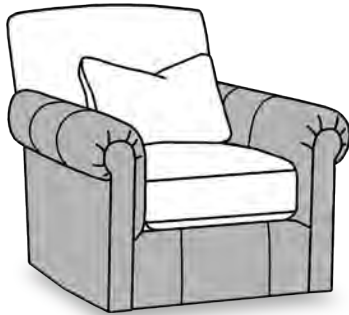
1387LF SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER /FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE OUTSIDE COVER (OUT)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)
*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOW (MKP) OR CONFIGURE
YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.
*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS



1387LF40, LF50



1387LF42, LF43

COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH) FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS TIGHT BACK

SEATING SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS 4 - SQ23

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

PILLOWS

MEDIUM KIDNEY (MKP) - 22R0-W (21")

PIECE

CHAIR
SWIVEL
SWIVEL GLIDER
OTTOMAN

#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
40	34	34	34	19	21	24	19
42	34	34	34	19	21	24	19
43	34	34	34	19	21	24	19
50	17	27.5	20				

GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

R	RM	U	UM
5.4	7.9	6.7	12.5
5.4	7.9	6.7	12.5
5.4	7.9	6.7	12.5
2.4	4.3	2.4	4.8

#	
40	1 MKP
42	1 MKP
43	1 MKP
50	-

1387F CHAIR

**WANTED
CADET**

BODY WANTED CADET
MKP GIGGLEBOX SAPPHIRE
NAIL STONE
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 34"
D: 34"
H: 34"



1387F SWIVEL GLIDER

**MALLARD
POND**

BODY MALLARD POND
MKP KATE SAGE
NAIL STONE

W: 34"
D: 34"
H: 34"



1387F SWIVEL

**UNO MAS
COASTLINE**

BODY UNO MAS COASTLINE
MKP BLUEBIRD ALIGHTING
NAIL STONE

W: 34"
D: 34"
H: 34"



1387L SWIVEL

**OMAHA
RUM**

BODY OMAHA RUM
MKP TROPHY EARTH *
NAIL ANTIQUE

W: 34"
D: 34"
H: 34"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

1421

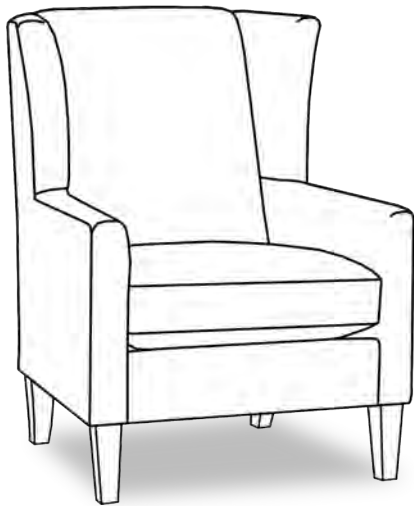
SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

1421F CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

FABRIC
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)



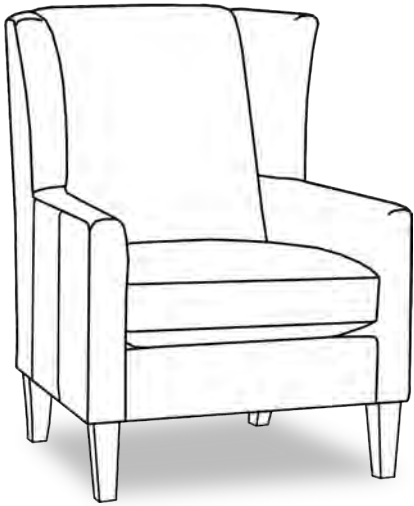
COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

1421F40

1421L CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER

1421L40

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS
TIGHT BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
2 - TLSQ31 (STRAIGHT)
OR #35 (ROUND)
BACK: 2 - BKSQ32

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT
TLSQ31

DEFAULT

ROUND
#35

PIECE
CHAIR
OTTOMAN

#	GROUP DIMENSIONS						
	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
40	42	31	36	23	23	25	21
50	18.5	28.5	19				

A 1421F CHAIR

**WHIMSICAL BIRDS
HAZE**

BODY WHIMSICAL BIRDS HAZE *
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 31"
D: 36"
H: 42"



A

B 1421F CHAIR

**LLAMA DRAMA
SLATE**

BODY LLAMA DRAMA SLATE
LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 31"
D: 36"
H: 42"



B

A 1421F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**ARASTAN
MULTI**

BODY ARASTAN MULTI *
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 31" **W:** 28.5"
D: 36" **D:** 19"
H: 42" **H:** 18.5"



A

B 1421L CHAIR

**OMAHA
CLOUD NINE**

BODY OMAHA CLOUD NINE *
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 31"
D: 36"
H: 42"



B

A 1421F CHAIR

**BANKS
SLATE**

BODY BANKS SLATE *
LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 31"
D: 36"
H: 42"



A

B 1421L CHAIR

**BERMUDA
RIFF**

BODY BERMUDA RIFF
NAIL NICKEL
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 31"
D: 36"
H: 42"



B

A 1421F CHAIR

**SHUTTER RIDGE
SANTA FE**

BODY SHUTTER RIDGE SANTA FE *
LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 31"
D: 36"
H: 42"



A

B 1421F CHAIR

**MAKING MAGIC
HARVEST**

BODY MAKING MAGIC HARVEST *
LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 31"
D: 36"
H: 42"



B

* THIS COVER IS DISCONTINUED

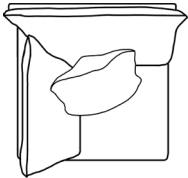
1516

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A CORNER, ARMLESS CHAIR, OTTOMAN AND STORAGE OTTOMAN

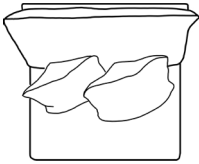
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



70
CORNER

W: 39"
D: 39"
H: 39"



41
ARMLESS
CHAIR

W: 39"
D: 39"
H: 39"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 39"
D: 39"
H: 21.5"



55
STORAGE
OTTOMAN

W: 39"
D: 39"
H: 21.5"

1516F SECTIONAL

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
- 3. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS

COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - SQ23

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XP) -
2350-W (22")

COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

PIECE	#	GROUP DIMENSIONS								C.O.M. YARDAGES				PILLOW CHART	
		OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT		R	RM	U	UM	#	
ARMLESS CHAIR	41	39	39	39	39	24	-	21.5		6.6	9.6	7.8	10.7	41	2 (XP) 1 EACH
OTTOMAN	50	21.5	39	39	-	-	-	-		5	8.1	5.6	8.6	50	-
STORAGE OTTO	55	21.5	39	39	-	-	-	-		3.8	6.3	4.1	6.7	55	-
CORNER	70	39	39	39	24	24	-	21.5		8.3	10.5	10.5	12.1	70	1 (XP)

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES 1516, 2100, 2424, 5151, 55
SERIES, 6380 AND 7101 ARE FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES 3333, 3620, 4040, 4087,
4300, 5587, 6170, 9000 ARE NOT FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.



1516F SECTIONAL

**TILLY
POWDER**

BODY TILLY POWDER
XP AYRSLEY DUSK *
XP STRIATO MICA
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 156"
D: 117"
H: 39"



SHOWN: F70 CORNER (3), F41 XA
CHAIR (2), F50 OTTOMAN (3)

1516F SECTIONAL

**LOVERBOY
CLOUD**

BODY LOVERBOY CLOUD
XP WELLMAN VERDIGRIS
XP BLOOM GEMSTONE *
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 117"
D: 117"
H: 39"



SHOWN: F70 CORNER (2), F41 XA
CHAIR (3), F55 STORAGE OTTOMAN

* THIS COVER IS DISCONTINUED

1516F SECTIONAL

**MARKET
SALT**

BODY MARKET SALT
XP COSSEY DOVE *
XP STRIATO DOVE *
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 117"
D: 117"
H: 39"



SHOWN: F70 CORNER (2), F41 XA
CHAIR (2), F50 OTTOMAN

1516F SECTIONAL

**TWINE AND TWIG
RATTAN**

BODY TWINE AND TWIG RATTAN
XP HOONAH OBSIDIAN
XP STRIATO TITANIUM
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

STORAGE OTTOMAN

BODY STRIATO TITANIUM
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 117"
D: 117"
H: 39"



SHOWN: F70 CORNER (2), F41 XA CHAIR
(3), F55 STORAGE OTTOMAN

OTTOMAN IN XP FABRIC NOT PART OF OVP.

9111F TABLE OTTOMAN

**AYRSLEY
DUSK**

BODY AYRSLEY DUSK *

LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 36"
D: 24"
H: 18.5"



1516F SECTIONAL

**LIFT
ZINC**

BODY LIFT ZINC *

XP ATOMIC NATURAL

XP TUPPER FLANNEL *

XP BILLOW PEWTER *

LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 117"
D: 117"
H: 39"



SHOWN: F7O CORNER (2), F41 XA
CHAIR (3), F5O OTTOMAN

* THIS COVER IS DISCONTINUED

1731/ 1733

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

SOFA QUICK LOOK

W: 95"
D: 39"
H: 34.5"

IW: 83"
ID: 24"
AH: 27"

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - #76 (METAL) OR #74
(STRAIGHT) OR #75
(ROUND)

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 23S0-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 21S0-W (20")





1731/1733

SERIES

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

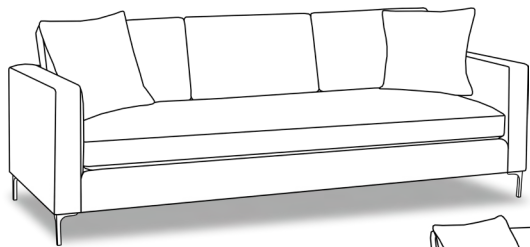
AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

1731/1733F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

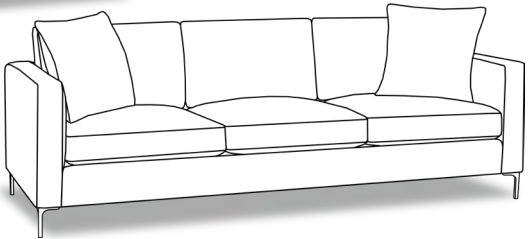
1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



1731F10

1733F10



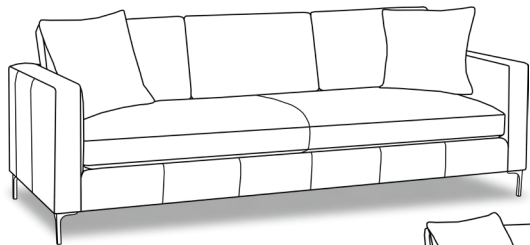
COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

1731/1733L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

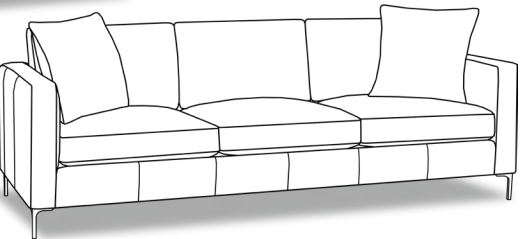
1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



1731L10

1733L10



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - #76 (METAL)

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")

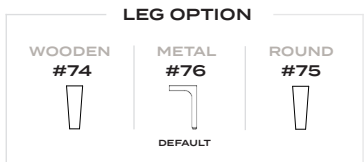
COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM	#
SOFA	10	34.5	95	39	83	24	27	20	13.5	16.8	17.7	30.4	10
LOVESEAT	30	34.5	67	39	55	24	27	20	10	12.7	14.6	24.3	30
CHAIR	40	34.5	39	39	27	24	27	20	6.9	10.1	8.8	16.4	40
OTTOMAN	50	17	33	25.5					2.7	4.5	3.3	6.7	50



1733F SOFA

**MERINO
COTTON**

BODY MERINO COTTON
LEG METAL
FIN BLACK

PILLOWS (2) 23SHOH-NW-CB SALT AND
PEPPER DARK/ MERINO COTTON

W: 95"
D: 39"
H: 34.5"



8220LH SWIVEL

**CORDOBA NOIR +
SALT AND PEPPER DARK**

BODY CORDOBA NOIR
HOH SALT AND PEPPER DARK
NAIL NICKEL

W: 36"
D: 33"
H: 31"



1731F SOFA

**NOMAD
EGGSHELL**

BODY NOMAD EGGSHELL
LEG METAL
FIN ANTIQUE

PILLOWS (2) 23SF-F BEAM SAFFRON

W: 95"
D: 39"
H: 34.5"



2387F SWIVEL

**BEAM
SAFFRON**

BODY BEAM SAFFRON

W: 29"
D: 35"
H: 34"



1731L SOFA

**COYOTE
ACORN**

BODY COYOTE ACORN
LEG METAL
FIN ANTIQUE

PILLOWS (2) 23SLF-F COYOTE ACORN,
CB BEAM SAFFRON

W: 95"
D: 39"
H: 34.5"



1731F SOFA

**SIESTA
BLANCA**

BODY SIESTA BLANCA
LEG METAL
FIN BLACK

PILLOWS (3) 26RF-NW STRIATO GLADIATOR

W: 95"
D: 39"
H: 34.5"



1733L SOFA

**RANGERS
BISCOTTI**

BODY RANGERS BISCOTTI
LEG METAL
FIN BLACK

PILLOWS (2) 23SF-NW TANDEM BISCOTTI

W: 95"
D: 39"
H: 34.5"



1731L SOFA

**HOLLIS
TOBACCO**

BODY HOLLIS TOBACCO
LEG ROUND
FIN WALNUT

W: 95"
D: 39"
H: 34.5"



1731L CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**COYOTE
ACORN**

BODY COYOTE ACORN
LEG METAL
FIN ANTIQUE

PILLOWS 23SLF-F COYOTE ACORN,
CB BEAM SAFFRON

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 39"	W: 33"
D: 39"	D: 25.5"
H: 34.5"	H: 17"



1731F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**SIESTA
BLANCA**

BODY SIESTA BLANCA
LEG METAL
FIN BLACK

PILLOWS 26RF-NW STRIATO GLADIATOR

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 39"	W: 33"
D: 39"	D: 25.5"
H: 34.5"	H: 17"



1733F SOFA

**MADERA
TWIGLIGHT**

BODY MADERA TWIGLIGHT
LEG ROUND
FIN OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 95"
D: 39"
H: 34.5"



1731L CHAIR

**HOLLIS
TOBACCO**

BODY HOLLIS TOBACCO
LEG ROUND
FIN WALNUT

W: 39"
D: 39"
H: 34.5"





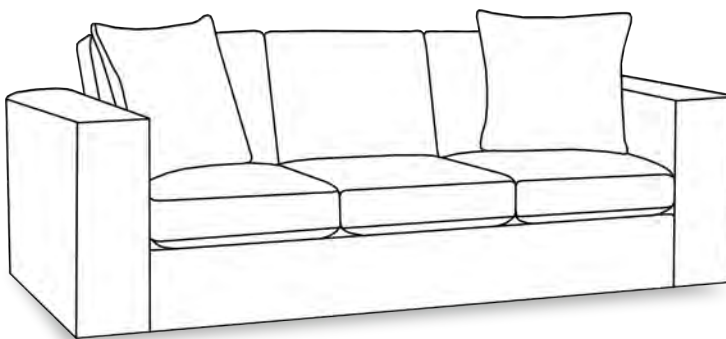


AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

1800F SOFA

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS

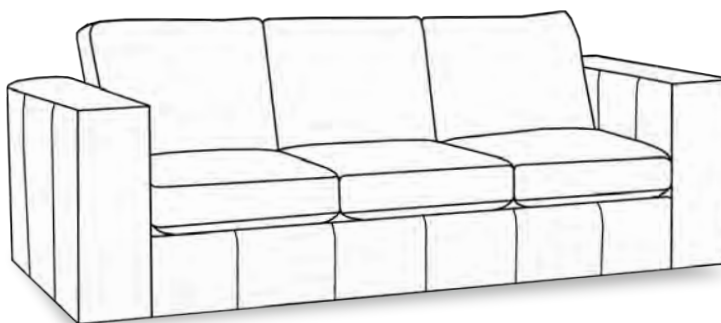


1800F10

1800L SOFA

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M.
YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

BACKS				OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT						
LOOSE BACK	PIECE	#									R	RM	U	UM	#	
SEATING	SOFA	10	37	98	41	75	22	28.5	21		17.3	21.6	19.2	29.6	10	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
SINUOUS SPRINGS	LOVESEAT	30	37	74	41	48	22	28.5	21		9	11.5	10.1	15	30	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
	CHAIR	40	37	54.5	41	32.5	22	28.5	21		10.7	15.8	12	20.1	40	2 (XP)
LEGS	OTTOMAN	50	16.5	43	25						3.6	6.1	4.1	7.4	50	-
4 - #57 (HIDDEN)																

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 23S0-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 21S0-W (20")

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)



1800F SOFA

**JOURNEY
WHEAT**

BODY JOURNEY WHEAT
PILLOWS (2) 25SF-F DONATELLO HARVEST

W: 98"
D: 41"
H: 37"



1800F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**JOURNEY
WHEAT**

BODY JOURNEY WHEAT
PILLOW 25SF-F DONATELLO HARVEST

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 54.5"	W: 43"
D: 41"	D: 25"
H: 37"	H: 16.5"



1800L SOFA

**DIXIELAND
PECAN**

BODY DIXIELAND PECAN
PILLOWS (2) 25SLF-F-SF DIXIELAND PECAN/
BEAM SAFFRON

W: 98"
D: 41"
H: 37"



1800L CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**DIXIELAND
PECAN**

BODY DIXIELAND PECAN
PILLOW 25SLF-F-SF DIXIELAND PECAN/
BEAM SAFFRON

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 54.5"	W: 43"
D: 41"	D: 25"
H: 37"	H: 16.5"



1800F SOFA

**MARBLES
FLAX**

BODY MARBLES FLAX

W: 98"
D: 41"
H: 37"



1800F SOFA

**GABBY
WOOL**

BODY GABBY WOOL

PILLOWS (2) 25SF-F HEATHER CAMEL

W: 98"
D: 41"
H: 37"



1800F CHAIR

**HEATHER
CAMEL**

BODY HEATHER CAMEL

W: 54.5"
D: 41"
H: 37"



2100

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

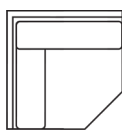
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



70
CORNER

W: 42.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 39"



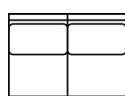
71
WEDGE

W: 55"
D: 55"
H: 39"



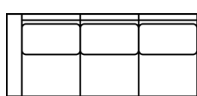
41
ARMLESS
CHAIR

W: 29"
D: 42.5"
H: 39"



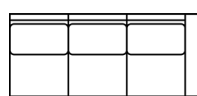
31
ARMLESS
LOVESEAT

W: 57"
D: 42.5"
H: 39"



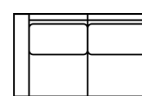
15
LEFT-FACING
SOFA

W: 96"
D: 42.5"
H: 39"



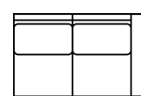
14
RIGHT-FACING
SOFA

W: 96"
D: 42.5"
H: 39"



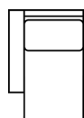
35
LEFT-FACING
LOVESEAT

W: 67.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 39"



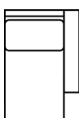
34
RIGHT-FACING
LOVESEAT

W: 67.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 39"



65
LEFT-FACING
CHAISE

W: 37.5"
D: 60.5"
H: 39"



64
RIGHT-FACING
CHAISE

W: 37.5"
D: 60.5"
H: 39"



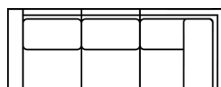
45
LEFT-FACING
CHAIR

W: 39"
D: 42.5"
H: 39"



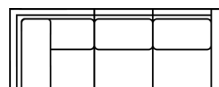
44
RIGHT-FACING
CHAIR

W: 39"
D: 42.5"
H: 39"



75
LEFT-FACING
CORNER SOFA

W: 107"
D: 42.5"
H: 39"



74
RIGHT-FACING
CORNER SOFA

W: 107"
D: 42.5"
H: 39"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 37.5"
D: 25"
H: 17"



55
STORAGE
OTTOMAN

W: 38"
D: 38"
H: 20.5"

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - #56

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")

MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")

LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W (26")

COVER CLASSES

SECTIONAL PIECES (R, RM)

50,55 ONLY (R, RM, U, UM)

LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM	#	
SOFA	10	39	102	42.5	86	26	24.5	20	17.6	22			10	2 XP, 2 MP
LOVESEAT	30	39	73.5	42.5	57.5	26	24.5	20	12.9	16.4			30	2 XP, 2 MP
CHAIR	40	39	44.5	42.5	28.5	26	24.5	20	8.7	12.8			40	1 LKP
OTTOMAN	50	17	37.5	25					3.2	5.3	3.6	6.8	50	-
STORAGE OTTO	55	20.5	38	38					3.6	6	4.1	7.6	55	-
RF SOFA	14	39	96	42.5	86	26	24.5	20	16.2	20.3			14	1 XP, 1 MP
LF SOFA	15	39	96	42.5	86	26	24.5	20	16.3	20.3			15	1 XP, 1 MP
XA LOVESEAT	31	39	57	42.5	57.5	26		20	10.6	13.5			31	1 XP, 1 MP
XA CHAIR	41	39	29	42.5	29	26		20	6	8.8			41	1 XP, 1 MP
RF LOVESEAT	34	39	67.5	42.5	57.5	26	24.5	20	11.7	14.8			34	1 XP, 1 MP
LF LOVESEAT	35	39	67.5	42.5	57.5	26	24.5	20	11.6	14.8			35	1 XP, 1 MP
RF CHAIR	44	39	39	42.5	29	26	24.5	20	7.2	10.6			44	1 XP, 1 MP
LF CHAIR	45	39	39	42.5	29	26	24.5	20	7.2	10.5			45	1 XP, 1 MP
RF CHAISE	64	39	37.5	60.5	28.5	44	24.5	20	8.7	11.1			64	1 XP, 1 MP
LF CHAISE	65	39	37.5	60.5	28.5	44	24.5	20	8.7	11			65	1 XP, 1 MP
CORNER	70	39	42.5	42.5	26	26		20	9.7	12.3			70	2 XP, 1 MP
WEDGE	71	39	55	55	38.5	26		20	13.3	16.9			71	2 XP, 1 MP
RF CORNER SOFA	74	39	107	42.5	83	26	24.5	20	20.1	25.1			74	3 XP, 2 MP
LF CORNER SOFA	75	39	107	42.5	83	26	24.5	20	19.7	24.7			75	3 XP, 2 MP

2100 SOFA

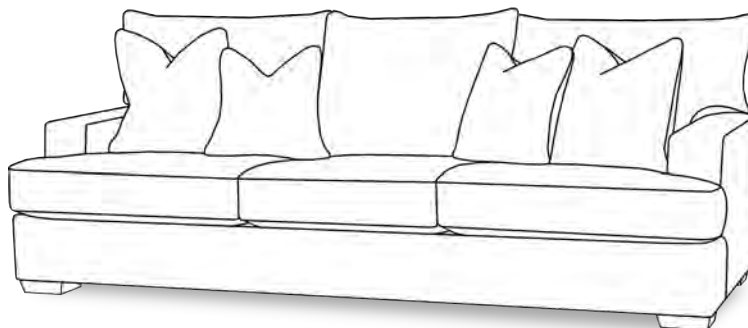
SPECIAL ORDER

2100F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
3. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R & RM)

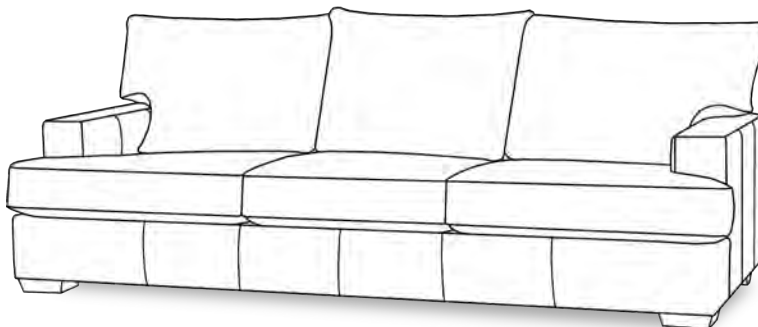
2100F10

2100L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
3. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

2100L10

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES **1516, 2100, 2424, 5151, 55 SERIES, 6380 AND 7101** ARE FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES **M SERIES, 3333, 3620, 4040, 4087, 4300, 5587, 6170, 9000** ARE NOT FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

2100F SOFA

MARTIN
CHARCOAL

BODY MARTIN CHARCOAL
XPP ATOMIC NATURAL
MPP ACQUISITION STORM
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 102"
D: 42.5"
H: 39"



2100F SOFA

DIMARCO
PORCELAIN

BODY DIMARCO PORCELAIN
XPP CARRASCO MINK
MPP GRAND BOHEMIAN ROSE WOOD
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 102"
D: 42.5"
H: 39"



2100F SECTIONAL

DEKU
OYSTER

BODY DEKU OYSTER
XP/XP AMRANI STORM *
MP/MPP DRAMATIC FLAIR MERIDIAN
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

STORAGE OTTO

BODY DRAMATIC FLAIR MERIDIAN
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

SECT. OTTOMAN
W: 134" W: 38"
D: 107" D: 38"
H: 39" H: 20.5"



SHOWN: F75 LF CORNER SOFA, F14 RF
SOFA, F55 STORAGE OTTO

2100F SECTIONAL

SERAC
PARCHMENT

BODY SERAC PARCHMENT
XP/XP PROFESSOR SKY
MP/MPP VOYAGER REFLECTION *
LEG DRIFTWOOD

9251F TABLE OTTOMAN

BODY VOYAGER REFLECTION *
LEG DRIFTWOOD

SECT. OTTOMAN
W: 134" W: 46"
D: 107" D: 46"
H: 39" H: 18.5"



SHOWN: F15 LF SOFA, F74 RF CORNER
SOFA, 9251F512 TABLE OTTOMAN

A 2100F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**MARTIN
CHARCOAL**

BODY MARTIN CHARCOAL
LKP ACQUISITION STORM
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

CHAIR OTTOMAN

W: 44.5" W: 37.5"
D: 42.5" D: 25"
H: 39" H: 17"



B 8840F CHAIR
**ACQUISITION
STORM**

BODY ACQUISITION STORM
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 29"
D: 35"
H: 42"



2100F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**DIMARCO
PORCELAIN**

BODY DIMARCO PORCELAIN
LKP GRAND BOHEMIAN ROSE WOOD
LEG DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR OTTOMAN

W: 44.5" W: 37.5"
D: 42.5" D: 25"
H: 39" H: 17"



2100F SECTIONAL

**LIFT
FLAX**

BODY LIFT FLAX *
XP/XP ELEGANT HARVEST
MP/MPP CHIPPEWA SUNSET *
LEG ESPRESSO

STORAGE OTTO

BODY BERMUDA DESERT CAMEL
LEG ESPRESSO

SECT. OTTOMAN

W: 134" W: 38"
D: 107" D: 38"
H: 39" H: 20.5"



SHOWN: F75 LF CORNER SOFA, F14 RF
SOFA, L55 STORAGE OTTOMAN

2100F SECTIONAL

**CHERIE
PEARL**

BODY CHERIE PEARL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

PILLOWS (3) 25SF-NW CHERIE PEARL

W: 134"
D: 107"
H: 39"



SHOWN: F75 LF CORNER SOFA,
F14 RF SOFA

* THIS COVER IS DISCONTINUED

2220

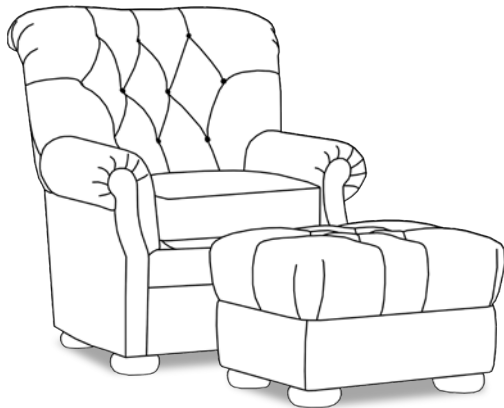
SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SWIVEL,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

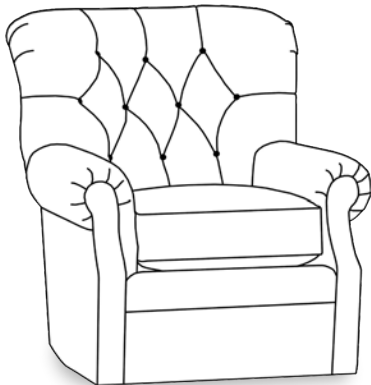
2220F SWIVEL, CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

FABRIC
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
 - 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
 - 3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)
- *CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



2220F40, F50



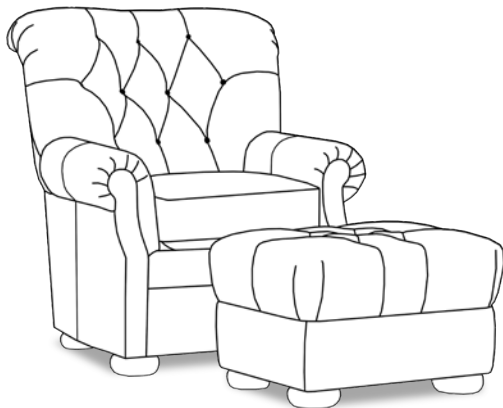
2220F42

COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

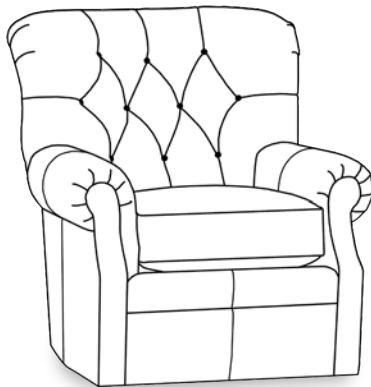
2220L SWIVEL, CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
 - 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
 - 3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)
- *CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



2220L40, L50



2220L42

COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH)

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS
BUTTON TUFTED BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - 6" BUN

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

PIECE
CHAIR
SWIVEL
OTTOMAN

GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM
40	40	34.5	39	19.5	21	25	21.5	6.3	9.2	8	10.2
42	40	34.5	39	19.5	21	25	21.5	6.7	9.9	9.1	11
50	17.5	27	22					2.5	4.1	2.3	4.3

A 222OL SWIVEL
BERMUDA JUBILATION
 BODY BERMUDA JUBILATION
 NAIL ANTIQUE
 W: 34.5"
 D: 39"
 H: 40"



A

B 222OF SWIVEL
ASHFORD PECAN
 BODY ASHFORD PECAN
 W: 34.5"
 D: 39"
 H: 40"



B

A 222OF SWIVEL
KLEIN SPICE
 BODY KLEIN SPICE *
 NAIL BRASS
 W: 34.5"
 D: 39"
 H: 40"



A

B 222OL SWIVEL
BRUNO TAN
 BODY BRUNO TAN
 NAIL ANTIQUE
 W: 34.5"
 D: 39"
 H: 40"



B

A 222OL SWIVEL
EDINBURG COCOA
 BODY EDINBURG COCOA *
 NAIL ANTIQUE
 W: 34.5"
 D: 39"
 H: 40"



A

B 222OF SWIVEL
GRASSCLOTH ACORN
 BODY GRASSCLOTH ACORN *
 NAIL ANTIQUE
 W: 34.5"
 D: 39"
 H: 40"



B

A 222OL CHAIR AND OTTOMAN
BRAVO COGNAC
 BODY BRAVO COGNAC *
 NAIL ANTIQUE
 LEG WALNUT
 CHAIR W: 34.5"
 D: 39"
 H: 40"
 OTTOMAN W: 27"
 D: 22"
 H: 17.5"



A

2325

SERIES

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

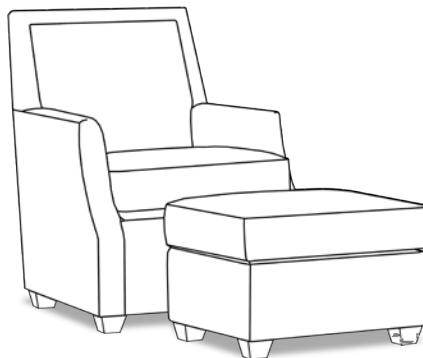
AVAILABLE IN A SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

2325F SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH* (LEG, FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



2325F40, F50



2325F42, F43

COVER CLASSES

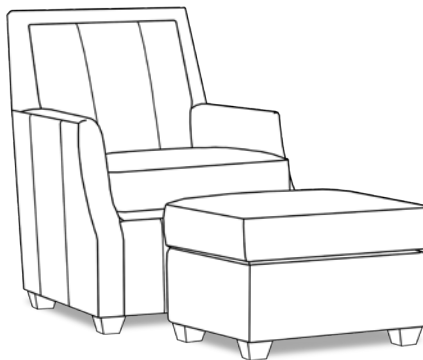
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

2325L SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH* (LEG, FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



2325L40, L50



2325L42, L43

COVER CLASSES

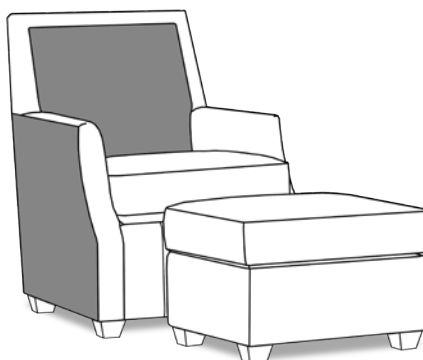
LEATHER (LTH)

2325LH SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

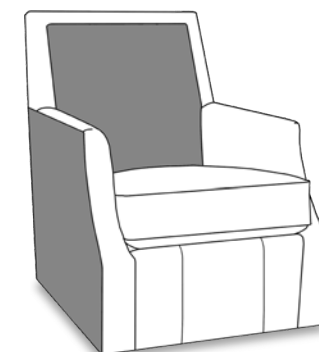
LEATHER/HAIR ON HIDE SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY LEATHER
2. CHOOSE HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)
3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
5. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH* (LEG, FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



2325LH40, LH50



2325LH42, LH43

COVER CLASSES:

LEATHER (LTH) AND HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)

A 2325F SWIVEL

**SAGANO
STONE**

BODY SAGANO STONE

W: 29.5"
D: 36"
H: 37.5"



A



B

B 2325L SWIVEL

**CORDOBA
ROYAL BLUE**

BODY CORDOBA ROYAL BLUE

W: 29.5"
D: 36"
H: 37.5"

A 2325F SWIVEL

**NOMAD
SNOW**

BODY NOMAD SNOW

W: 29.5"
D: 36"
H: 37.5"



A



B

B 2325L SWIVEL

**TOMBSTONE
ENVY**

BODY TOMBSTONE ENVY

W: 29.5"
D: 36"
H: 37.5"

A 2325L SWIVEL

**RANGERS
MORNING SUN**

BODY RANGERS MORNING SUN

W: 29.5"
D: 36"
H: 37.5"



A



B

B 2325LH SWIVEL

**VACCHETTA AMBER +
LONGHORN DARK**

BODY VACCHETTA AMBER
OUT LONGHORN DARK

W: 29.5"
D: 36"
H: 37.5"

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

TIGHT BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - SQ23 (STRAIGHT)
OR #50 (ROUND)

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT

SQ23



DEFAULT

ROUND

#50



GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

PIECE

CHAIR
SWIVEL
SWIVEL GLIDER
OTTOMAN

#

OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
40	37.5	29.5	36	19.5	21.5	25
42	37.5	29.5	36	19.5	21.5	25
43	37.5	29.5	36	19.5	21.5	25
50	17.5	25.5	21.5			

R	RM	U	UM
5.7	8.4	6.9	9.4
5.7	8.4	6.9	9.4
5.7	8.4	6.9	9.4
2.4	4	2.4	4.3

2387

SERIES

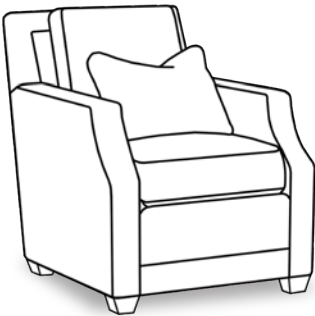
AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN A SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

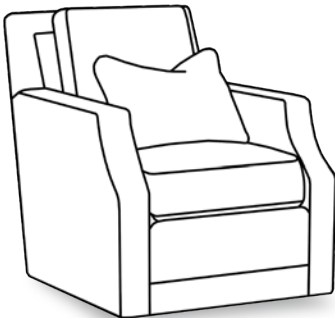
2387F SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
 2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
 3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
 4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)
- *CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



2387F40, F50



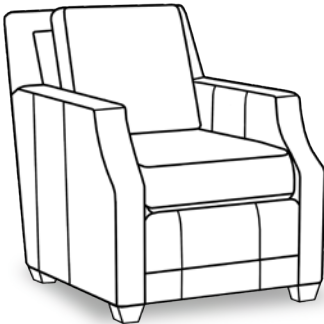
2387F42, F43

COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

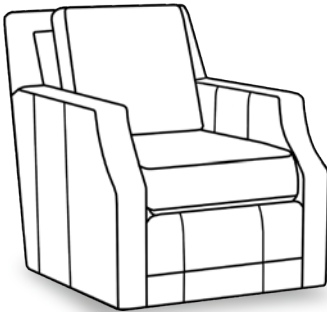
2387L SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
 2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
 3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
 4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)
- *CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



2387L40, L50



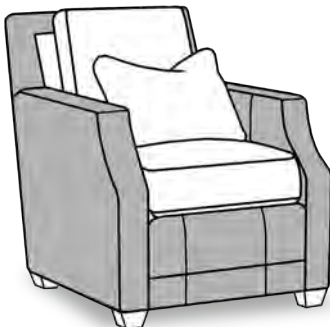
2387L42, L43

COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH)

2387LF SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER/FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
 2. CHOOSE OUTSIDE COVER (OUT)
 3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
 4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
 5. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)
- *CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



2387LF40, LF50



2387LF42, LF43

COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH) FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS
LOOSE BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - SQ23

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

PILLOWS
MEDIUM KIDNEY (MKP) - 22R0-W (21")

PIECE

CHAIR
SWIVEL
SWIVEL GLIDER
OTTOMAN

#	GROUP DIMENSIONS								C.O.M. YARDAGES				PILLOW CHART	
	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM	#		
40	34	29	35	19	18.5	25	20	6.1	8.9	6.2	11.5	40	1 MKP	
42	34	29	35	19	18.5	25	20	6.4	8.9	6.2	11.5	42	1 MKP	
43	34	29	35	19	18.5	25	20	6	8.7	6.1	11.5	43	1 MKP	
50	18	25.5	21.5					2.6	4.3	2.5	4.9	50	-	

A 2387F SWIVEL

**BEAM
SAFFRON**

BODY BEAM SAFFRON

W: 29"
D: 35"
H: 34"



A

B 2387LF SWIVEL

**WILD
HORSES**

BODY WILD HORSES
OUT PRESERVE SYCAMORE

W: 29"
D: 35"
H: 34"



B

A 2387F SWIVEL GLIDER

**ZARA
CHARCOAL**

BODY ZARA CHARCOAL

W: 29"
D: 35"
H: 34"



A

B 2387L CHAIR

**BERMUDA
GLACIER GREY**

BODY BERMUDA GLACIER GREY
MKP ARCHER MORNING *
NAIL STONE
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 29"
D: 35"
H: 34"



B

A 2387L CHAIR

**REVELATION
OCEANIC**

BODY REVELATION OCEANIC
MKP BISON SUNSET
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 29"
D: 35"
H: 34"



A

B 2387L CHAIR

**TOMBSTONE
ENVY**

BODY TOMBSTONE ENVY
MKP RUNNING KIT
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 29"
D: 35"
H: 34"



B

A 2387L SWIVEL
GLIDER

**SINTHESIS
ORGANIC TAN**

BODY SINTHESIS ORGANIC TAN *
MKP MOTHER KNOWS BEST REFLECTION
NAIL ANTIQUE

W: 29"
D: 35"
H: 34"



A

B 2387LF SWIVEL

**OLLIE
SPICE**

BODY OLLIE SPICE
OUT TOMBSTONE ELEMENTAL
NAIL ANTIQUE

W: 29"
D: 35"
H: 34"



B

* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

2424

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

SOFA

QUICK LOOK

W: 91"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"

IW: 77"
ID: 23.5"
AH: 27.5"

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - #19 (STRAIGHT) OR #57 (ROUND)

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 23S0-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 21S0-W (20")
LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W (26")





2424

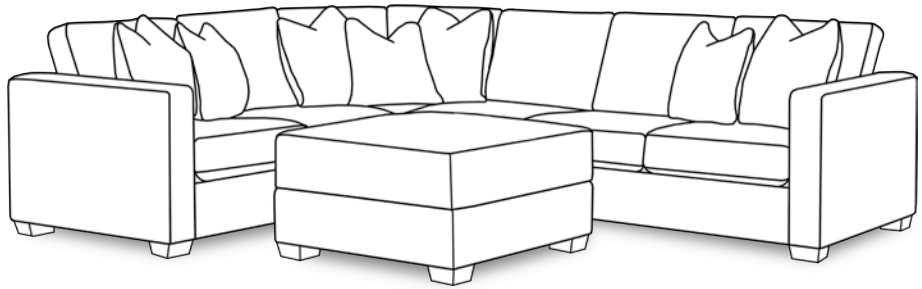
SERIES

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

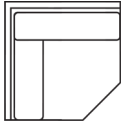
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



70
CORNER

W: 40"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



71
WEDGE

W: 49"
D: 49"
H: 35.5"



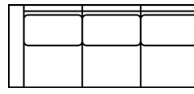
41
ARMLESS
LOVESEAT

W: 26"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



31
ARMLESS
LOVESEAT

W: 52"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



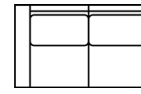
15
LEFT-FACING
SOFA

W: 83"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



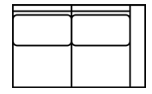
14
RIGHT-FACING
SOFA

W: 83"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



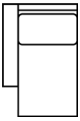
35
LEFT-FACING
LOVESEAT

W: 57.5"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



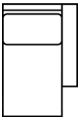
34
RIGHT-FACING
LOVESEAT

W: 57.5"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



65
LEFT-FACING
CHAISE

W: 33"
D: 65"
H: 35.5"



64
RIGHT-FACING
CHAISE

W: 33"
D: 65"
H: 35.5"



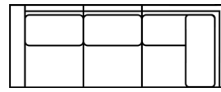
45
LEFT-FACING
CHAIR

W: 31.5"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



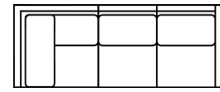
44
RIGHT-FACING
CHAIR

W: 31.5"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



75
LEFT-FACING
CORNER SOFA

W: 96"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



74
RIGHT-FACING
CORNER SOFA

W: 96"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 34"
D: 25.5"
H: 17"



55
STORAGE
OTTOMAN

W: 37"
D: 37"
H: 20"

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - #19 (STRAIGHT) OR
#57 (ROUND)

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")
LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W (26")

COVER CLASSES

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
SOFA	10	35.5	91	40	77	23.5	27.5	20
LOVESEAT	30	35.5	65	40	51	23.5	27.5	20
CHAIR	40	35.5	38.5	40	25.5	23.5	27.5	20
OTTOMAN	50	17	34	25.5				
STORAGE OTTO	55	20	37	37				
RF SOFA	14	35.5	83	40	76	23.5	27.5	20
LF SOFA	15	35.5	83	40	76	23.5	27.5	20
XA LOVESEAT	31	35.5	52	40	52	23.5		20
RF LOVESEAT	34	35.5	57.5	40	50.5	23.5	27.5	20
LF LOVESEAT	35	35.5	57.5	40	50.5	23.5	27.5	20
XA CHAIR	41	35.5	26	40	26	23.5		20
RF CHAIR	44	35.5	31.5	40	24.5	23.5	27.5	20
LF CHAIR	45	35.5	31.5	40	24.5	23.5	27.5	20
RF CHAISE	64	35.5	33	65	26	48.5	27.5	20
LF CHAISE	65	35.5	33	65	26	48.5	27.5	20
CORNER	70	35.5	40	40	23.5	23.5		20
WEDGE	71	35.5	49	49	32.5	32.5		20
RF CORNER SOFA	74	35.5	96	40	79.5	23.5	27.5	20
LF CORNER SOFA	75	35.5	96	40	79.5	23.5	27.5	20

C.O.M. YARDAGES

	R	RM	U	UM
	15.4	23.7	19.2	35.5
	11.4	16.9	14.7	24.7
	7.5	10.1	11.1	16.5
	3	3.7	5	6.6
	3.6	5.6	4.1	7.7
	13.5	15.9	20	32.4
	13.6	16	19.9	32.3
	8.7	10.4	11.6	18.2
	9.9	11.8	14.1	22.2
	9.9	11.8	14	22.1
	6.5	8.8	8	13.9
	6.1	8.3	8	13.9
	6.2	8.4	7.9	13.8
	8.4	10	11.6	18.2
	8.5	10.1	13.1	20.6
	8.1	9.6	10.7	16.8
	11.2	13.4	12	18.9
	16.8	19.8	24.8	40.3
	16.8	19.9	24.8	40.3

PILLOW CHART

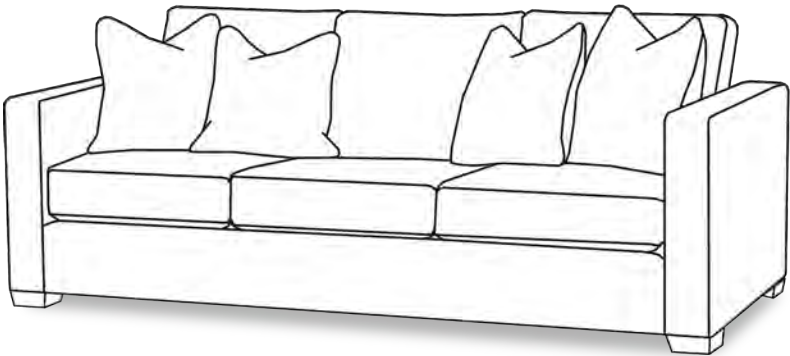
#	
10	2 XP, 2 MP
30	2 XP, 2 MP
40	1 LKP
50	-
55	-
14	1 XP, 1 MP
15	1 XP, 1 MP
31	-
34	1 XP, 1 MP
35	1 XP, 1 MP
41	-
44	1 XP, 1 MP
45	1 XP, 1 MP
64	1 XP, 1 MP
65	1 XP, 1 MP
70	2 XP, 1 MP
71	2 XP, 1 MP
74	3 XP, 2 MP
75	3 XP, 2 MP

2424F SOFA

FABRIC
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
- 3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
- 5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

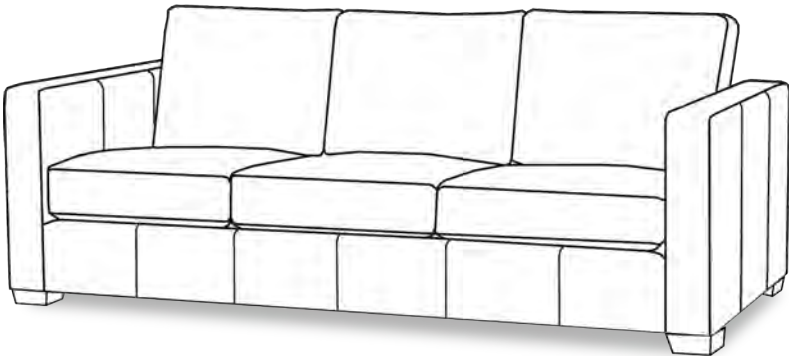
2424F10

2424L SOFA

LEATHER
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
- 3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
- 5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

2424L10

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT
#19



DEFAULT

ROUND
#57



SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES 1516, 2100, 2424, 5151, 55
SERIES, 6380 AND 7101 ARE FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES M SERIES, 3333, 3620, 4040,
4087, 4300, 5587, 6170, 9000 ARE NOT FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

2424L SECTIONAL

RUNNING WYLD MUSTANG

BODY RUNNING WYLD MUSTANG
XPP KARLSTEN SPRUCE *
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 123"
D: 96"
H: 35.5"



SHOWN: L15 LF SOFA, L74 RF CORNER SOFA

* THIS COVER IS DISCONTINUED

2424L SOFA

COYOTE CIGAR

BODY COYOTE CIGAR
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 91"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



2424F SECTIONAL

DUNAWAY FLINT

BODY DUNAWAY FLINT
XP/XPP TRANSFORM PACIFIC
MP/MPP SETOLA BLUESTONE
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

STORAGE OTTOMAN

BODY REVELATION OCEANIC
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

SECT. OTTOMAN
W: 134" **W:** 37"
D: 132" **D:** 37"
H: 35.5" **H:** 20"



SHOWN: F15 LF SOFA, F71 WEDGE, F31 ARMLESS LOVESEAT, F64 RF CHAISE, L55 STORAGE OTTOMAN

2424F SECTIONAL

SERAC IVORY

BODY SERAC IVORY
XP/XPP THUMPER HEMP
MP/MPP BLOOM SQUASH
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

STORAGE OTTOMAN

BODY BRUNO TAN
LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

SECT. OTTOMAN
W: 123" **W:** 37"
D: 96" **D:** 37"
H: 35.5" **H:** 20"



SHOWN: F75 LF CORNER SOFA, F14 RF SOFA, L55 STORAGE OTTOMAN

2424L SOFA

**BERMUDA
DESERT CAMEL**

BODY BERMUDA DESERT CAMEL
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 91"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



2424F SOFA

**SHAWCREST
WHITE PEPPER**

BODY SHAWCREST WHITE PEPPER
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 91"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



2424F SOFA

**DUNES
DESERT**

BODY DUNES DESERT
XPP CRISS CROSS TOFFEE
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 91"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



MO11L POWER
RECLINER

**BERMUDA
DESERT CAMEL**

BODY BERMUDA DESERT CAMEL
LKP CRISS CROSS TOFFEE
FIN ESPRESSO

W: 43"
D: 43"
H: 42"





AVAILABLE IN A SLEEPER, SOFA, LOVESEAT,
SWIVEL, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

SLEEPER
QUICK LOOK

W: 88.5"
D: 38"
H: 36"

IW: 71.5"
ID: 21.5"
AH: 26"

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - #19

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 23S0-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 21S0-W (20")







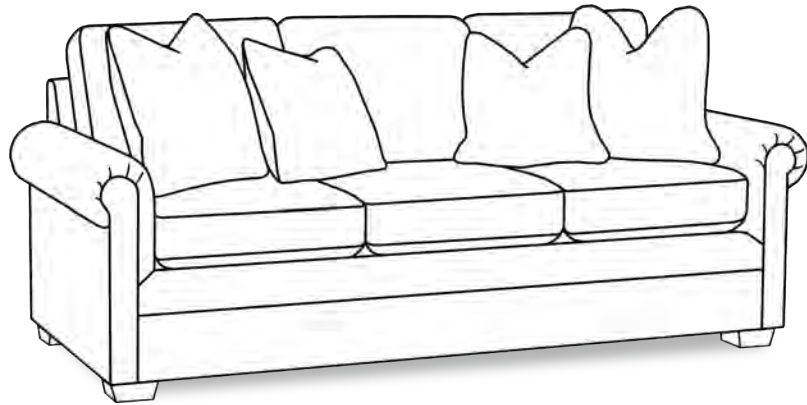
AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN A SLEEPER, SOFA, LOVESEAT,
SWIVEL, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

27F SERIES

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
 2. CHOOSE AN ARM STYLE (PANEL, SOCK, TRACK OR NOTCH) *
 3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
 4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
 5. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
 6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.
- *SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



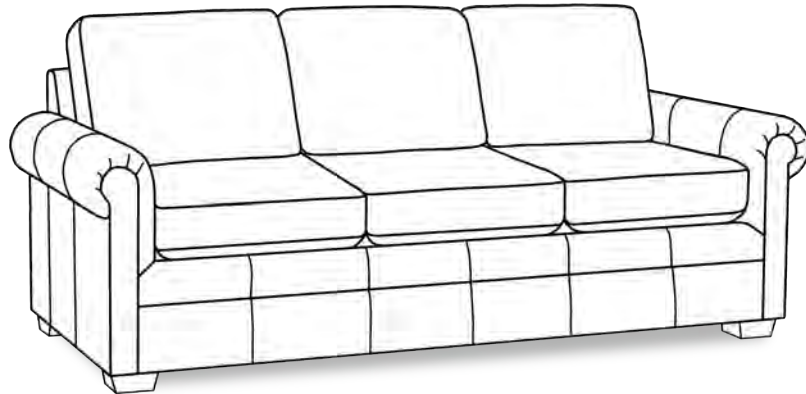
COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

2711F

27L SERIES

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
 2. CHOOSE AN ARM STYLE (PANEL, SOCK, TRACK OR NOTCH) *
 3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
 4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
 5. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
 6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.
- *SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

2711L

*



PANEL
2711



SOCK
2712



TRACK
2713



NOTCH
2714

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - #19

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")
MEDIUM KIDNEY (MKP) - 22R0-W (21")

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH				OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
		PANEL 2711	SOCK 2712	TRACK 2713	NOTCH 2714					
10	36	88.5	88.5	82.5	88.5	38	71.5	21.5	26	21.5
20	36	88.5	88.5	82.5	88.5	38	71.5	21.5	26	21.5
30	36	61	61	55	61	38	48	21.5	26	21.5
40	36	39.5	39.5	33.5	39.5	38	23	21.5	26	21.5
42	36	39.5	39.5	33.5	39.5	38	23	21.5	26	21.5
50	17.5	28.5				21.5				

SLEEPER DEPTH WHEN EXTENDED IS 80"
(STANDARD QUEEN MATTRESS).

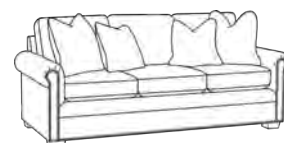
NOTE: THE 27 SERIES HAS NAILHEAD ALONG THE BOTTOM ON ALL ARM STYLES. ONLY THE PANEL AND NOTCH ARM HAVE NAILS, SOCK AND TRACK ARMS DO NOT.

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
14.7	18.3	15.7	26.9
14.5	18.1	15.6	26.8
14.6	18.2	15.8	27.1
7.3	10.8	8.2	13.1
7.1	10.4	8.4	15.6
2.4	4.1	3.3	6.7

PILLOW CHART

#	
20	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
20	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
20	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
20	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
30	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
30	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
40	1 (MKP)
50	-



NAIL PLACEMENT
MEDIUM, TOUCHING

2712F SLEEPER SOFA
WAGONGA SURF

BODY WAGONGA SURF *
XPP ARTEMIS LAGUNA *
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 87.5"
D: 38"
H: 36"



2325F SWIVEL
WAGONGA SURF

BODY WAGONGA SURF *

W: 29.5"
D: 36"
H: 37.5"



2711F SLEEPER SOFA
SERAC LAUREL

BODY SERAC LAUREL *
XPP DAMIAN SNOW
MPP ENZO PRARIE
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 88.5"
D: 38"
H: 36"



2713L SLEEPER SOFA
STEEPLECHASE COCOA

BODY STEEPLECHASE COCOA *
XPP IMANI DENIM
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 82.5"
D: 38"
H: 36"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

2714L SLEEPER SOFA

**DANTE
SUNDANCE**

BODY DANTE SUNDANCE
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ESPRESSO
PILLOW (2) 23SF-NW ENCINITAS HARVEST

W: 88.5"
D: 38"
H: 36"



2714F SLEEPER SOFA

**DECO
OPAL**

BODY DECO OPAL
XPP TANDEM BISCOTTI
NAIL NICKEL
LEG DRIFWOOD

W: 88.5"
D: 38"
H: 36"



2713F SLEEPER SOFA

**DAYDREAM
WINTER**

BODY DAYDREAM WINTER
LEG ESPRESSO

PILLOW 23SF-NW BANKS CAFE

W: 82.5"
D: 38"
H: 36"



2714F SLEEPER SOFA

**DONEGAL TWEED
TINT**

BODY DONEGAL TWEED TINT
XPP POMARIUM MINERAL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 88.5"
D: 38"
H: 36"



2714L CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**DANTE
SUNDANCE**

BODY DANTE SUNDANCE
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ESPRESSO

PILLOW 22RF-NW ENCINITAS HARVEST

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 39.5"	W: 28.5"
D: 38"	D: 21.5"
H: 36"	H: 17.5"



2714F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**DECO
OPAL**

BODY DECO OPAL
MKP TANDEM BISCOTTI
NAIL NICKEL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 39.5"	W: 28.5"
D: 38"	D: 21.5"
H: 36"	H: 17.5"



2714F SWIVEL
**DONEGAL TWEED
TINT**

BODY DONEGAL TWEED TINT
MKP POMARIUM MINERAL

W: 39.5"
D: 38"
H: 36"



MO13L POWER
RECLINER

**PRYCELESS
MEMORY**

BODY PRYCELESS MEMORY
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 43"
D: 44"
H: 42"



3100

SERIES

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

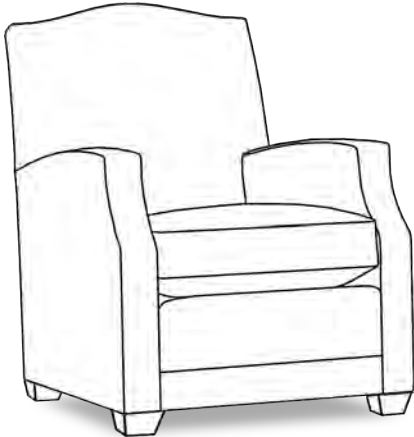
AVAILABLE IN A SWIVEL, SWIVEL
GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

3100F SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

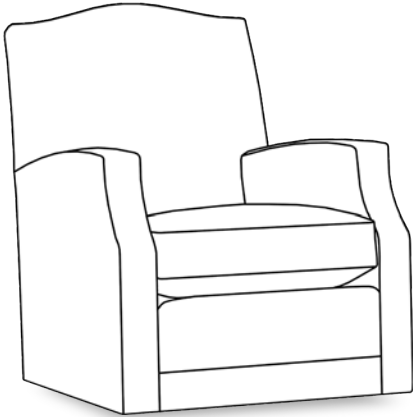
**FABRIC
SPECIAL ORDER**

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
- 3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH* (LEG, FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



3100F40



3100F42, F43

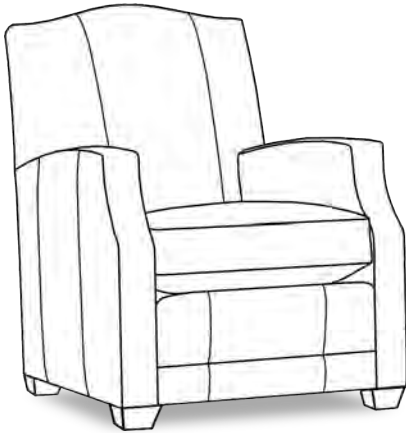
COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

3100L SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

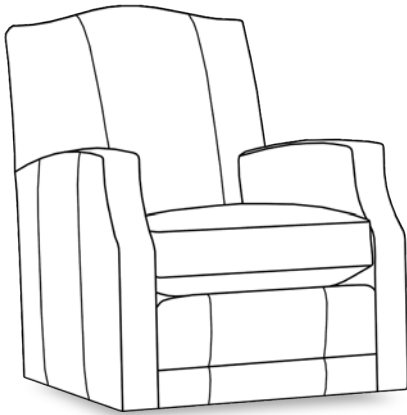
**LEATHER
SPECIAL ORDER**

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
- 3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH* (LEG, FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



3100L40



3100L42, L43

COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH)

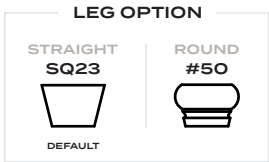
**STYLE
DETAILS**

BACKS
TIGHT BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - SQ23 (STRAIGHT)
OR #50 (ROUND)

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)



NAIL PLACEMENT
MEDIUM, TOUCHING

PIECE
CHAIR
SWIVEL
SWIVEL GLIDER
OTTOMAN

#	GROUP DIMENSIONS							C.O.M. YARDAGES			
	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM
40	40	31	35	20	21.5	26.5	21	5.7	8.3	6.2	9.1
42	40	31	35	20	21.5	26.5	21	5.7	8.3	6.2	9.1
43	40	31	35	20	21.5	26.5	21	5.7	8.3	6.2	9.1
50	18	27.5	21					2.4	4	2.2	3.7

A 3100F SWIVEL GLIDER

**TIRA
GRANITE**

BODY TIRA GRANITE

W: 31"
D: 35"
H: 40"



A

B 3100F SWIVEL GLIDER

**WAGONA
AMBER**

BODY WAGONA AMBER *

W: 31"
D: 35"
H: 40"



B

A 3100F SWIVEL GLIDER

**ACCOLADE
ABYSS**

BODY ACCOLADE ABYSS

W: 31"
D: 35"
H: 40"



A

B 3100F SWIVEL GLIDER

**KANZA
FOG**

BODY KANZA FOG

W: 31"
D: 35"
H: 40"



B

A 3100L SWIVEL

**PRESERVE
SUNFLOWER**

BODY PRESERVE SUNFLOWER

W: 31"
D: 35"
H: 40"



A

B 3100L SWIVEL GLIDER

**VACCHETTA
CAMBRIDGE BLUE**

BODY VACCHETTA CAMBRIDGE BLUE

W: 31"
D: 35"
H: 40"



B

* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

3180

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

SOFA QUICK LOOK

W: 96"
D: 40"
H: 39"

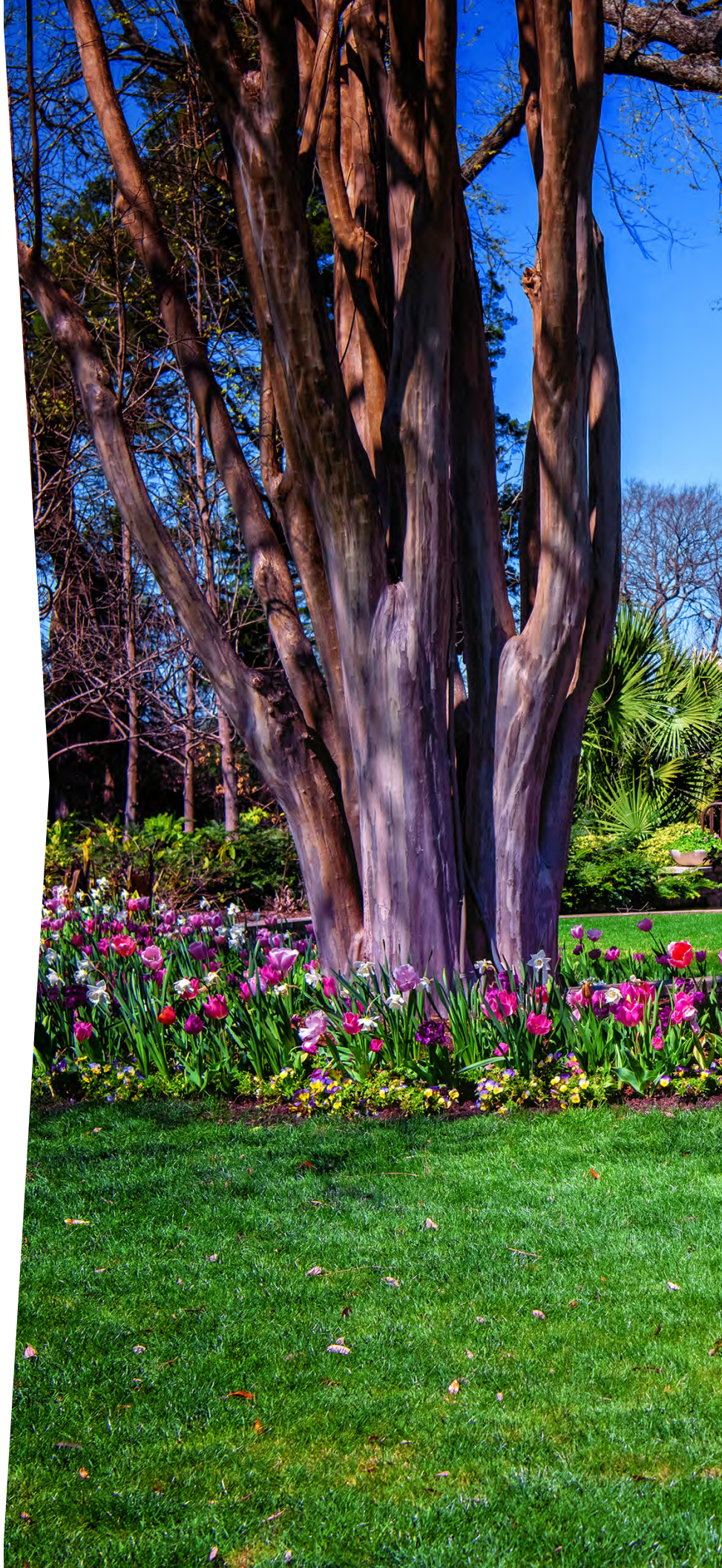
IW: 71.5"
ID: 21"
AH: 28.5"

BACKS
ATTACHED BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - TR21 (ROUND) OR
#61 (STRAIGHT)

PILLOWS
MEDIUM (MPP) - 21S0-W (20")
SMALL (SPP) - 20S0-W (19")



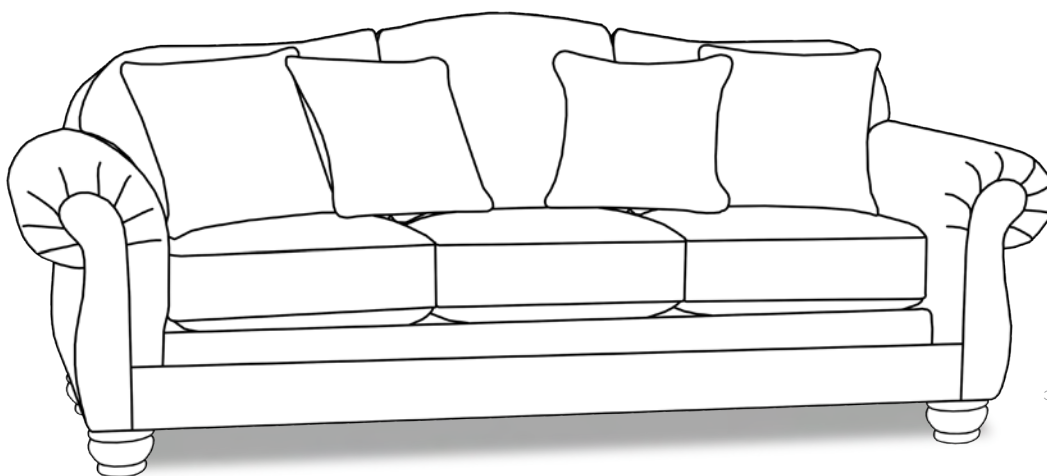


3180

SERIES

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN



3180F10

3180F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (MPP, SPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

ATTACHED BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - TR21 (ROUND) OR
#61 (STRAIGHT)

PILLOWS

MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")
SMALL (SPP) - 2050-W (19")

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH, MP)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
SOFA	10	39	96	40	71.5	21	28.5	21.5
LOVESEAT	30	37.5	73	40	47	21	28.5	21.5
CHAIR	40	39	47.5	39.5	23.5	22.5	28.5	21.5
OTTOMAN	50	17.5	31	24				

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
15.6	20.1	16.1	24.6
12.2	16.2	12.8	19
8.4	12.5	8.6	13.9
2.6	4.4	2.7	4.6

PILLOW CHART

#	
10	2 (MP), 2 (SP)
30	2 (MP), 2 (SP)
40	-
50	-

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT

#61

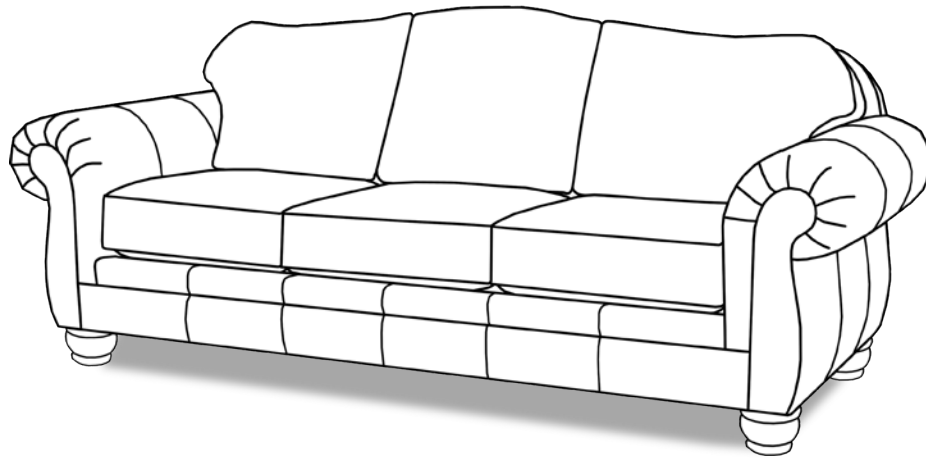


ROUND

TR21



DEFAULT



3180L10

3180L SOFA

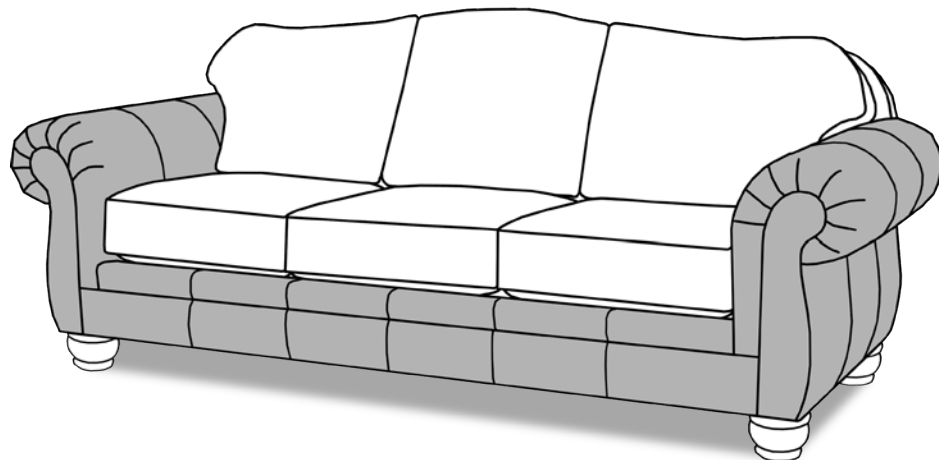
LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (MPP, SPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

**SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS*

COVER CLASSES:

LEATHER (LTH)



3180LF10

3180LF SOFA

LEATHER/FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE YOUR OUTSIDE COVER (OUT)
3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
5. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (MPP, SPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

**SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS*

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM) AND LEATHER (LTH, MP)

NOTE: WELT AND OUTSIDE BACK ON THE LF IS IN FABRIC.

3180F SOFA

NEWLYN DENIM

BODY	NEWLYN DENIM
MPP	CATALINA CHECK BIRCH
SPP	JAVANESE CHARCOAL
NAIL	NICKEL
LEG	ROUND, DRIFTWOOD

W: 96"
D: 40"
H: 39"



3180F SOFA

EXPRESSION OATMEAL

BODY	EXPRESSION OATMEAL *
MPP	OPEN CONCEPT TAUPE *
SPP	OPEN CONCEPT TAUPE *
NAIL	ANTIQUE
LEG	ROUND, ESPRESSO

W: 96"
D: 40"
H: 39"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

3180F SOFA

LONE WOLF BRASS

BODY	LONE WOLF BRASS
MPP	KLEIN SPICE *
PT	LARKIN CINNAMON
SPP	KLEIN SPICE *
PT	LARKIN CINNAMON
NAIL	BRASS
LEG	ROUND, WALNUT

W: 96"
D: 40"
H: 39"



3180LF SOFA

KAPPA AMBER

BODY	KAPPA AMBER
OUT	DIXIELAND TOBACCO
MPP	STRIATO CHESTNUT
SPP	ENCINITAS HARVEST
NAIL	ANTIQUE
LEG	ROUND, EPRESSO

W: 96"
D: 40"
H: 39"



9310F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**NEWLYN
DENIM**

BODY NEWLYN DENIM
NAIL NICKEL
LEG ROUND, DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR OTTOMAN

W: 47.5" **W:** 29"
D: 39.5" **D:** 23"
H: 39" **H:** 16.5"



9310F CHAIR

**OPEN CONCEPT
TAUPE**

BODY OPEN CONCEPT TAUPE *
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG, FIN ROUND, ESPRESSO

W: 47.5"
D: 39.5"
H: 39"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

9310F CHAIR

**KLEIN
SPICE**

BODY KLEIN SPICE *
NAIL BRASS
LEG, FIN ROUND, WALNUT

W: 41.5"
D: 38"
H: 42"



9310L CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**DIXIELAND
TOBACCO**

BODY DIXIELAND TOBACCO
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG, FIN ROUND, ESPRESSO
PILLOW 22RF-NW ENCINITAS HARVEST

CHAIR OTTOMAN

W: 47.5" **W:** 29"
D: 39.5" **D:** 23"
H: 39" **H:** 16.5"



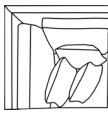
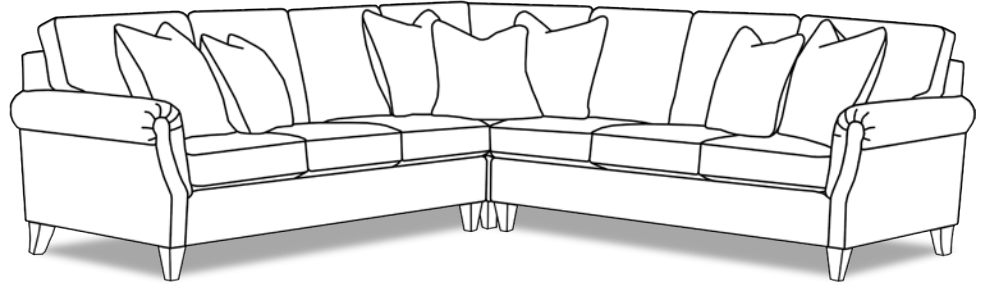
3311

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

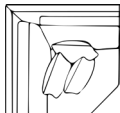
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



70
CORNER

W: 37"
D: 37"
H: 37"



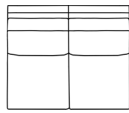
71
WEDGE

W: 45"
D: 45"
H: 37"



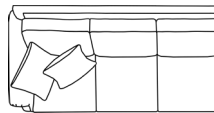
41
ARMLESS
CHAIR

W: 21.5"
D: 37"
H: 37"



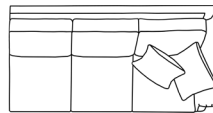
31
ARMLESS
LOVESEAT

W: 43"
D: 37"
H: 37"



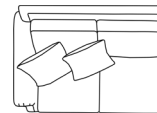
15
LEFT-FACING
SOFA

W: 71"
D: 37"
H: 37"



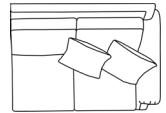
14
RIGHT-FACING
SOFA

W: 71"
D: 37"
H: 37"



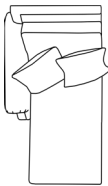
35
LEFT-FACING
LOVESEAT

W: 50"
D: 37"
H: 37"



34
RIGHT-FACING
LOVESEAT

W: 50"
D: 37"
H: 37"



65
LEFT-FACING
CHAISE

W: 36"
D: 61"
H: 37"



64
RIGHT-FACING
CHAISE

W: 36"
D: 61"
H: 37"



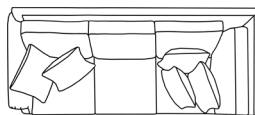
45
LEFT-FACING
CHAIR

W: 28"
D: 37"
H: 37"



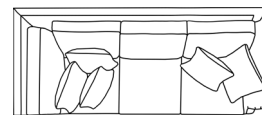
44
RIGHT-FACING
CHAIR

W: 28"
D: 37"
H: 37"



75
LEFT-FACING
CORNER SOFA

W: 86.5"
D: 37"
H: 37"



74
RIGHT-FACING
CORNER SOFA

W: 86.5"
D: 37"
H: 37"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 26"
D: 21"
H: 17"

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
2 - #9 (STRAIGHT) OR
#59 (ROUND)
BACK: 2 - #12

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")
MEDIUM KIDNEY (MKP) - 22R0-W (21")
(MKP ON CHAIR ONLY)
(LOVESEAT HAS 2 XP)

COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

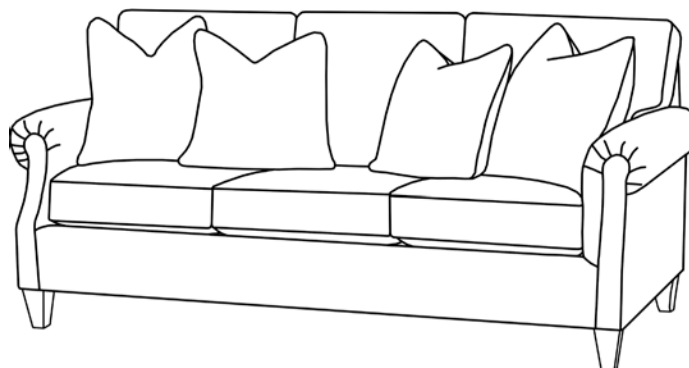
PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM	#
SOFA	10	37	79	37	64.5	21	26	20	13.2	16.5	14.4	19.8	10 2 (XP), 2 (MP)
LOVESEAT	30	37	57	37	42.5	21	26	20	9.9	12.3	10.7	14.8	30 2 (XP)
CHAIR	40	37	36	37	21.5	21	26	20	6.5	8.2	7.5	9.8	40 1 (MKP)
OTTOMAN	50	17	26	21					2.3	2.9	2	3.5	50 -
RF SOFA	14	37	71	37	64	21	26	20	12	14.9	13.1	17.9	14 1 (XP), 1 (MP)
LF SOFA	15	37	71	37	64	21	26	20	11.9	14.8	13.1	17.8	15 1 (XP), 1 (MP)
RF LOVESEAT	31	37	43	37	43	21	20		7.5	9.5	7.9	10.9	31 -
XA CHAIR	41	37	21.5	37	21.5	21	20		4.2	6.2	4.6	6.9	41 -
RF LOVESEAT	34	37	50	37	42.5	21	26	20	8.6	10.9	9.3	12.5	34 1 (XP), 1 (MP)
LF LOVESEAT	35	37	50	37	42.5	21	26	20	8.7	11	9.4	12.6	35 1 (XP), 1 (MP)
RF CHAIR	44	37	28	37	21.5	21	26	20	5.4	8	6	8.9	44 1 (XP), 1 (MP)
LF CHAIR	45	37	28	37	21.5	21	26	20	5.4	7.9	6	8.8	45 1 (XP), 1 (MP)
RF CHAISE	64	37	36	61	28	43	26	20	7.7	9.8	10.6	11.2	64 1 (XP), 1 (MP)
LF CHAISE	65	37	36	61	28	43	26	20	7.6	9.6	10.6	11.1	65 1 (XP), 1 (MP)
CORNER	70	37	37	37	21	21	20		7.5	9.5	9	10.9	70 2 (XP), 1 (MP)
WEDGE	71	37	45	45	29	29	20		9.5	12.1	10.7	13.6	71 2 (XP), 1 (MP)
RF CORNER SOFA	74	37	86.5	37	63.5	21	26	20	15.3	19.2	17.2	23	74 3 (XP), 2 (MP)
LF CORNER SOFA	75	37	86.5	37	63.5	21	26	20	15.4	19.2	17.2	23	75 3 (XP), 2 (MP)

3311F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS



* LOVESEAT COMES WITH ONLY
1 PAIR OF PILLOWS (XPP)

COVER CLASSES

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

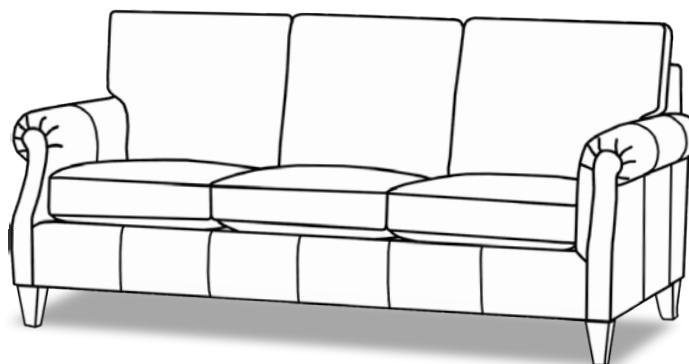
3311F10

3311L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS



* LOVESEAT COMES WITH ONLY
1 PAIR OF PILLOWS (XPP)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

COVER CLASSES

LEATHER (LTH)

3311L10

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES **1516, 2100, 2424, 5151, 55**
SERIES, 6380 AND 7101 ARE FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES **M SERIES, 3333, 3620, 4040,**
4087, 4300, 5587, 6170, 9000 ARE NOT FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT

#9



DEFAULT

ROUND

#59



3311F SOFA
**INTENTION
 RUBBLE**

BODY INTENTION RUBBLE *
XPP SANDOA SMOKE
NAIL NICKEL
LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 79"
D: 37"
H: 37"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

3311F SECTIONAL
**ZENITH
 CHARCOAL**

BODY ZENITH CHARCOAL
XPP LIVIAN ONYX *
MPP MUNSEE ONYX *
NAIL NICKEL
LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 108"
D: 86.5"
H: 37"



SHOWN: F75 LF CORNER
 SOFA, F14 RF SOFA

3311L SOFA
**MONTE CRISTO
 PEACOCK**

BODY MONTE CRISTO PEACOCK *
NAIL NICKEL
LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 79"
D: 37"
H: 37"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

3311F SECTIONAL
**ACTION
 METAL**

BODY ACTION METAL *
XPP LIAM OXFORD *
MPP SANDOA ACACIA *
NAIL NICKEL
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 108"
D: 86.5"
H: 37"



SHOWN: F75 LF CORNER
 SOFA, F14 RF SOFA

* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

3311L SOFA

**VALENTINO
HENNA**

BODY	VALENTINO HENNA *
NAIL	NICKEL
LEG	STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 79"
D: 37"
H: 37"



9231F TABLE OTTOMAN

**KANZA
NIGHT**

BODY	KANZA NIGHT *
NAIL	NICKEL
LEG	OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

3311L SOFA

**WILD WEST
CREEK BED**

BODY	WILD WEST CREEK BED *
NAIL	ANTIQUE
LEG	ROUND, ESPRESSO

W: 79"
D: 37"
H: 37"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

9231F TABLE OTTOMAN

**LIAM
OXFORD**

BODY	LIAM OXFORD *
NAIL	NICKEL
LEG	DRIFTWOOD

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

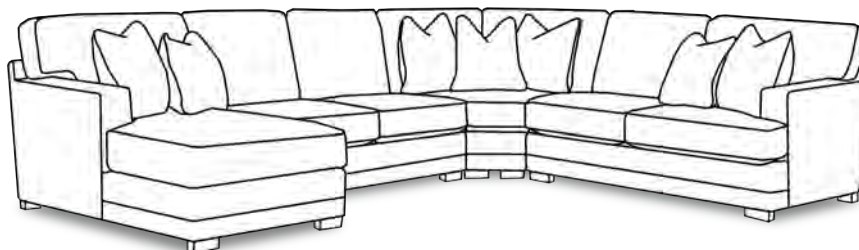
3333

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

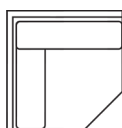
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



70
CORNER

W: 41.5"
D: 41.5"
H: 37.5"



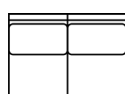
71
WEDGE

W: 50.5"
D: 50.5"
H: 37.5"



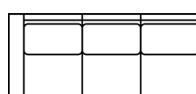
41
**ARMLESS
LOVESEAT**

W: 28.5"
D: 41.5"
H: 37.5"



31
**ARMLESS
LOVESEAT**

W: 57.5"
D: 41.5"
H: 37.5"



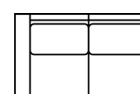
15
**LEFT-FACING
SOFA**

W: 92"
D: 41.5"
H: 37.5"



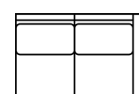
14
**RIGHT-FACING
SOFA**

W: 92"
D: 41.5"
H: 37.5"



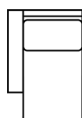
35
**LEFT-FACING
LOVESEAT**

W: 64"
D: 41.5"
H: 37.5"



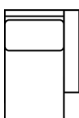
34
**RIGHT-FACING
LOVESEAT**

W: 64"
D: 41.5"
H: 37.5"



65
**LEFT-FACING
CHAISE**

W: 37"
D: 60"
H: 37.5"



64
**RIGHT-FACING
CHAISE**

W: 37"
D: 60"
H: 37.5"



45
**LEFT-FACING
CHAIR**

W: 35.5"
D: 41.5"
H: 37.5"



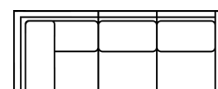
44
**RIGHT-FACING
CHAIR**

W: 35.5"
D: 41.5"
H: 37.5"



75
**LEFT-FACING
CORNER SOFA**

W: 103"
D: 41.5"
H: 37.5"



74
**RIGHT-FACING
CORNER SOFA**

W: 103"
D: 41.5"
H: 37.5"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 36.5"
D: 24.5"
H: 16.5"



55
**STORAGE
OTTOMAN**

W: 37.5"
D: 37.5"
H: 20.5"

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - #11

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")

COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

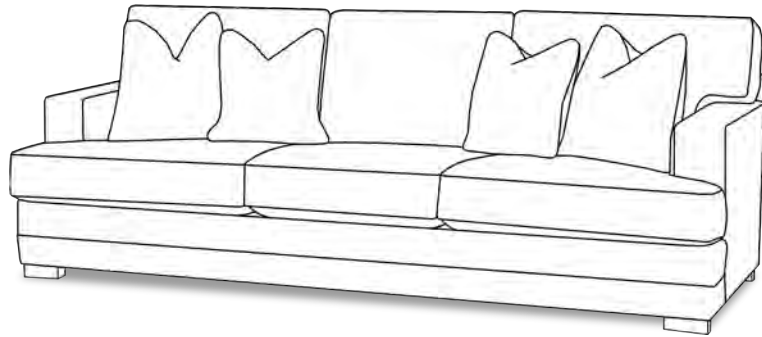
PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
SOFA	10	37.5	101	41.5	84.5	25.5	26	20.5
LOVESEAT	30	37.5	72.5	41.5	56	25.5	26	20.5
CHAIR	40	37.5	44	41.5	27.5	25.5	26	20.5
OTTOMAN	50	16.5	36.5	24.5				
STORAGE OTTO	55	20.5	37.5	37.5				
RF SOFA	14	37.5	92	41.5	85	25.5	26	20.5
LF SOFA	15	37.5	92	41.5	85	25.5	26	20.5
XA LOVESEAT	31	37.5	57.5	41.5	57.5	25.5		20.5
RF LOVESEAT	34	37.5	64	41.5	57	25.5		20.5
LF LOVESEAT	35	37.5	64	41.5	57	25.5	26	20.5
XA CHAIR	41	37.5	28.5	41.5	28.5	25.5	26	20.5
RF CHAIR	44	37.5	35.5	41.5	28.5	25.5	26	20.5
LF CHAIR	45	37.5	35.5	41.5	28.5	25.5	26	20.5
RF CHAISE	64	37.5	37	60	30	46	26	20.5
LF CHAISE	65	37.5	37	60	30	46	26	20.5
CORNER	70	37.5	41.5	41.5	25.5	25.5		20.5
WEDGE	71	37.5	50.5	50.5	34	34		20.5
RF CORNER SOFA	74	37.5	103	41.5	79	25.5	26	20.5
LF CORNER SOFA	75	37.5	103	41.5	79	25.5	26	20.5

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
17.2	21.5	23.6	25.7
12.5	15.8	16.7	18.2
9.6	14.1	10.7	15.8
3.1	5.3	3.3	5.6
4	6.1	4.7	8.8
16.9	20	25	40.6
16.8	19.8	25	40.6
10.3	12.3	16.6	26.1
6.2	8.5	9	15.9
12.2	14.6	17.5	27.5
12.1	14.5	17.5	27.5
7.4	10.2	10	17.7
7.4	10.1	10	17.7
9.8	11.7	12.1	19
9.8	11.7	12.2	19.1
9.2	11	12.4	19.5
12.2	14.6	14.4	22.6
20.1	23.8	28.5	46.3
20.1	23.8	28.4	46.2

PILLOW CHART

#	
10	2 XP, 2 MP
30	2 XP, 2 MP
40	2 XP
50	-
55	-
14	1 XP, 1 MP
15	1 XP, 1 MP
31	-
41	-
34	1 XP, 1 MP
35	1 XP, 1 MP
44	1 XP, 1 MP
45	1 XP, 1 MP
64	1 XP, 1 MP
65	1 XP, 1 MP
70	2 XP, 1 MP
71	2 XP, 1 MP
74	3 XP, 2 MP
75	3 XP, 2 MP



3333F SOFA

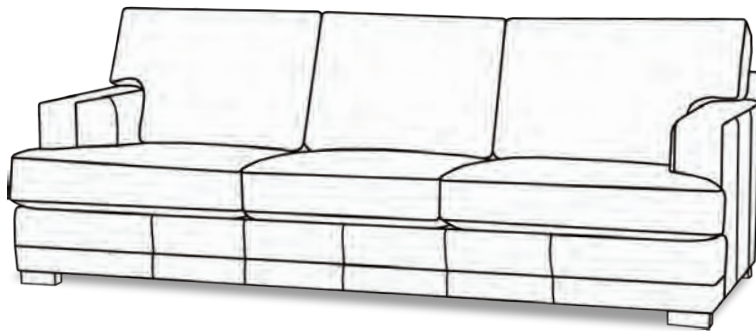
FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

3333F10



3333L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS

COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

3333L10

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES **1516, 2100, 2424, 5151, 55 SERIES, 6380 AND 7101** ARE FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES **M SERIES, 3333, 3620, 4040, 4087, 4300, 5587, 6170, 9000** ARE NOT FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

3333F SECTIONAL

REFRESH PEARL

BODY REFRESH PEARL
XPP LUMPIOUS RAIN
MPP TIDES INN AQUA *
NAIL NICKEL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

STORAGE OTTOMAN

BODY TIDES INN AQUA *
NAIL NICKEL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 133.5"
D: 103"
H: 41.5"

SHOWN: F15 LF SOFA, F74 RF CORNER SOFA, F55 STORAGE OTTO



3333F SECTIONAL

REFRESH CREAM

BODY REFRESH CREAM
XPP RESURFACE SEDONA *
MPP TIDES INN RUSSETT *
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 145"
D: 114.5"
H: 41.5"

SHOWN: F65 LF CHAISE, F31 ARMLESS LOVESEAT, F71 WEDGE, F34 RF LOVESEAT



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

3333L SOFA

BERMUDA RIFF

BODY BERMUDA RIFF
NAIL NICKEL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 101"
D: 41.5"
H: 37.5"



3333F SOFA

NEWLYN BRISK

BODY NEWLYN BRISK
LEG DRIFTWOOD

PILLOW 23SL (2), CORDOBA ROYAL BLUE, SF, NW
PILLOW 21SF (2), FRESH MEADOW AZURE, NW *

W: 101"
D: 41.5"
H: 37.5"



3333F SOFA

**PREMIER
LINEN**

BODY PREMIER LINEN
XPP DEMI CARBON
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 101"
D: 41.5"
H: 37.5"



RO16L RECLINER

**OMAHA
LUNA**

BODY OMAHA LUNA
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 36"
D: 41"
H: 43"



3333L SECTIONAL

**HEIRLOOM
DESERT SAND**

BODY HEIRLOOM DESERT SAND
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 133.5"
D: 103"
H: 41.5"



SHOWN: L75 LF CORNER SOFA,
L14 RF SOFA

2325L SWIVEL

**CORDOBA
ROYAL BLUE**

BODY CORDOBA ROYAL BLUE

W: 29.5"
D: 36"
H: 37.5"



3488

SERIES

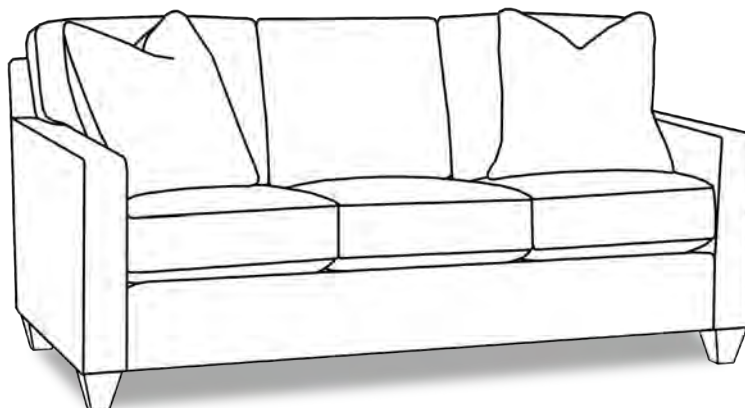
AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

3488F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS



COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

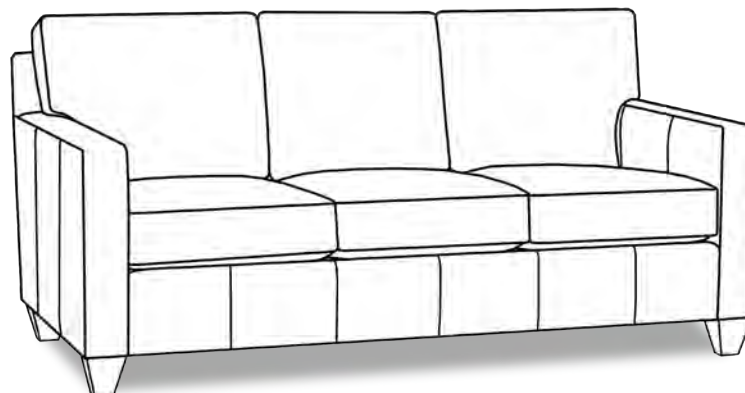
3488F10

3488L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS



NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH)

3488L10

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

ATTACHED BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - #8 (STRAIGHT)
OR #58 (ROUND)

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

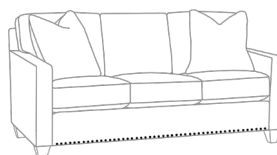
#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
10	36	73	37	63	22.5	25	20.5
30	36	51	37	41	22.5	25	20.5
40	36	31.5	37	20.5	22.5	25	20.5
50	19	27.5	20.5				

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
10.6	13.2	11.4	15.8
8.1	10.2	8.3	11.8
5.2	7.6	6	8.5
1.7	2.8	1.7	3

PILLOW CHART

#	
10	2 (XP)
30	2 (XP)
40	-
50	-



NAIL PLACEMENT
LARGE, SPACED

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT

#8



DEFAULT

ROUND

#58



3488L SOFA
**RUNNING WYLD
 BUCK**

BODY RUNNING WYLD BUCK
XPP FAIRYLAND CATHEDRAL
LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 73"
D: 37"
H: 36"



3488F SOFA
**NOMAD
 STONE**

BODY NOMAD STONE
LEG, FIN DRIFTWOOD

W: 73"
D: 37"
H: 36"



3488F CHAIR
 AND OTTOMAN
**NOMAD
 STONE**

BODY NOMAD STONE
LEG, FIN DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 31.5"	W: 27.5"
D: 37"	D: 20.5"
H: 36"	H: 19"



3488F SOFA
**SERAC
 PUTTY**

BODY SERAC PUTTY *
XPP ZRUBEK OYSTER *
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 73"
D: 37"
H: 36"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

3555

SERIES

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

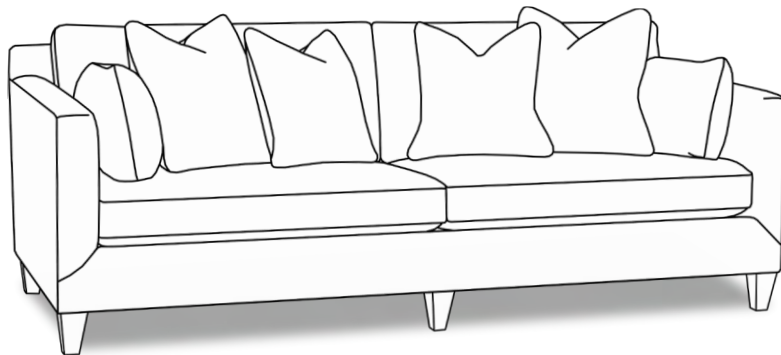
AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

3555F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS



COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

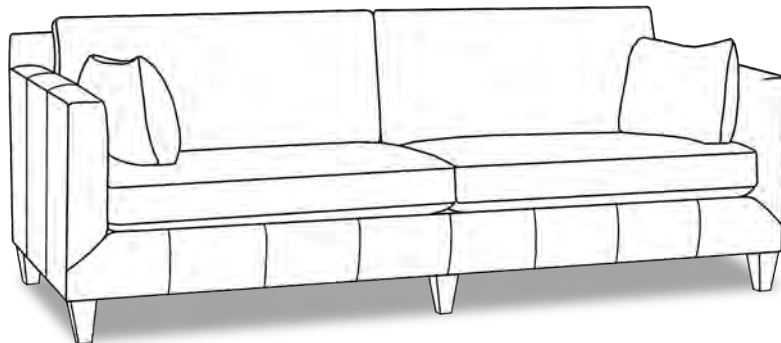
3555F10

3555L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS



COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

3555L10

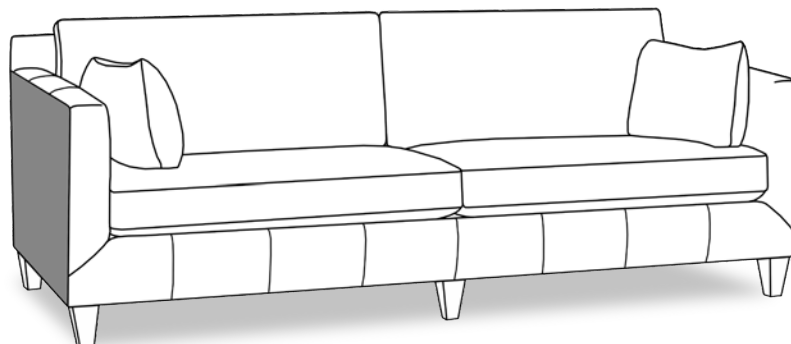
* LOVESEAT COMES WITH ONLY
1 PAIR OF PILLOWS (XPP)

3555LH SOFA

LEATHER/HAIR ON HIDE SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY LEATHER
2. CHOOSE HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)
3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
5. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH) AND HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)

3555HL10

3555F SOFA

JENNIE SNOW

BODY JENNIE SNOW
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, WALNUT
PILLOWS (2) 23SLF-SF-NW PRESERVE
 SUNFLOWER
 CB-BEAM SAFFRON

W: 91"
D: 39.5"
H: 34.5"



3100L SWIVEL GLIDER

PRESERVE SUNFLOWER

BODY PRESERVE SUNFLOWER

W: 31"
D: 35"
H: 40"



3555L SOFA

OPEN RANGE BROKENSTONE

BODY OPEN RANGE BROKENSTONE
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO
PILLOWS (2) 23SF-NW ELDON SAND

W: 91"
D: 39.5"
H: 34.5"



STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - #9 (STRAIGHT) OR #59 (ROUND)
 (5 ON SOFA ONLY)

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
 MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")
 (LOVESEAT HAS 2 XP)

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
 LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
SOFA	10	34.5	91	39.5	81.5*	24.5	28	20
LOVESEAT	30	34.5	76.5	39.5	67*	24.5	28	20
CHAIR	40	34.5	51	39.5	40*	24.5	28	20
OTTOMAN	50	18.5	47.5	24				

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
15.1	18.8	17.7	22.1
13.2	16.7	17.7	22.4
9.7	14.3	11.4	16.7
3.1	5.2	3.1	5.2

PILLOW CHART

#	
10	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
30	2 (XP),
40	1 (XP)
50	-

****SELF ARM PILLOWS NOW AVAILABLE WITH DOWN OPTION.**

*ARM TO ARM MEASUREMENTS. SUBTRACT ABOUT 16 INCHES FROM THIS FIGURE FOR PILLOW TO PILLOW DISTANCE.

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT

#9



DEFAULT

ROUND

#59





3555LH SOFA

**DIXIELAND CARAMEL +
BROWN AND WHITE CLOUDY**

BODY DIXIELAND CARAMEL
HOH BROWN AND WHITE CLOUDY
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, WALNUT

W: 91"
D: 39.5"
H: 34.5"



3555LH CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**DIXIELAND CARAMEL +
BROWN AND WHITE CLOUDY**

BODY DIXIELAND CARAMEL
HOH BROWN AND WHITE CLOUDY
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, WALNUT

CHAIR OTTOMAN

W: 51" **W:** 47.5"
D: 39.5" **D:** 24"
H: 34.5" **H:** 18.5"



3555F SOFA

**MADERA
IVORY**

BODY MADERA IVORY
XPP MARCOLINI INDIGO
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, WALNUT

W: 91"
D: 39.5"
H: 34.5"



R015L RECLINER

**PRESERVE
SUNFLOWER**

BODY PRESERVE SUNFLOWER
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, WALNUT

W: 36"
D: 41"
H: 43"

* POWER HEADREST



3587

SERIES

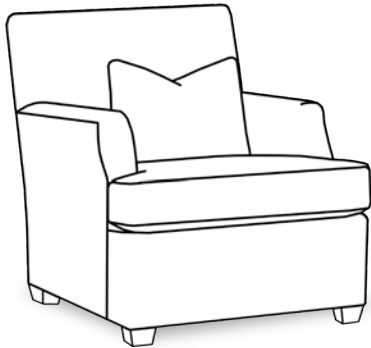
AVAILABLE IN A SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

3587F SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

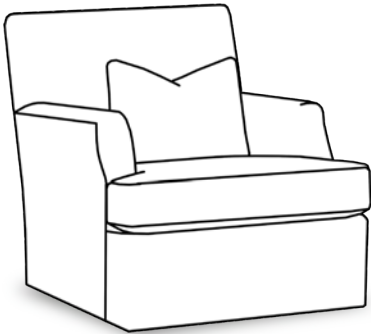
FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



3587F40, F50



3587F42, F43

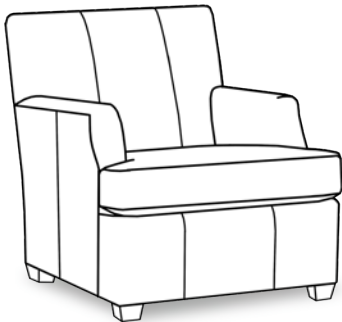
COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

3587L SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

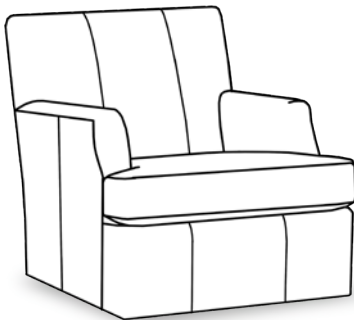
LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



3587L40, L50



3587L42, L43

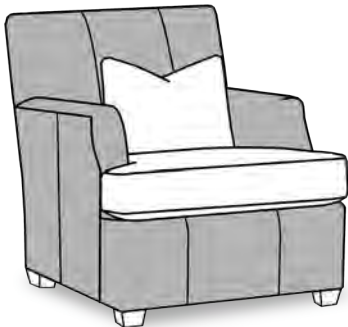
COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH)

3587LF SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

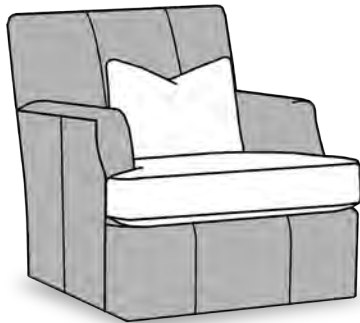
LEATHER/FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE OUTSIDE COVER (OUT)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



3587LF40, LF50



3587LF42, LF43

COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH) FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

TIGHT BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - SQ23 (STRAIGHT)

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

LEATHER (LTH)

PILLOWS

MEDIUM KIDNEY (MKP) - 22R0-W (21")

		GROUP DIMENSIONS								C.O.M. YARDAGES				PILLOW CHART	
	PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM	#	
CHAIR		40	34.5	31	37	21	22	24.5	19.5	5.8	8.5	8	14.8	40	1 MKP
SWIVEL		42	34.5	31	37	21	22	24.5	19.5	5.8	8.5	8	14.8	42	1 MKP
SWIVEL GLIDER		43	34.5	31	37	21	22	24.5	19.5	5.8	8.5	7.8	14.5	43	1 MKP
OTTOMAN		50	17.5	27.5	21					2.4	3.9	2.3	4.4	50	-

A 3587F SWIVEL

**FARKLE
COASTLINE**

BODY FARKLE COASTLINE

W: 31"
D: 37"
H: 34.5"



A



B

B 3587F CHAIR

**TROPHY
EARTH**

BODY TROPHY EARTH *
MKP KIVETT KHAJI *
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 31"
D: 37"
H: 34.5"

A 3587F SWIVEL

**KATE
OXFORD**

BODY KATE OXFORD
MKP KATE OXFORD

W: 31"
D: 37"
H: 34.5"



A



B

B 3587L SWIVEL

**SYNTHESIS
VERDIGRIS**

BODY SYNTHESIS VERDIGRIS *
MKP MALLARD POND
NAIL STONE

W: 31"
D: 37"
H: 34.5"

3587F SWIVEL

**KIVETT
MEADOW**

BODY KIVETT MEADOW

W: 31"
D: 37"
H: 34.5"



3587L CHAIR

**BERMUDA
JUBILATION**

BODY BERMUDA JUBILATION
MKP HOLDEN FIESTA
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 31"
D: 37"
H: 34.5"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

3620

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

SOFA QUICK LOOK

W: 103"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"

IW: 80"
ID: 24"
AH: 26"

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - #15

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 23S0-W (22")
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 23S0-W (22")





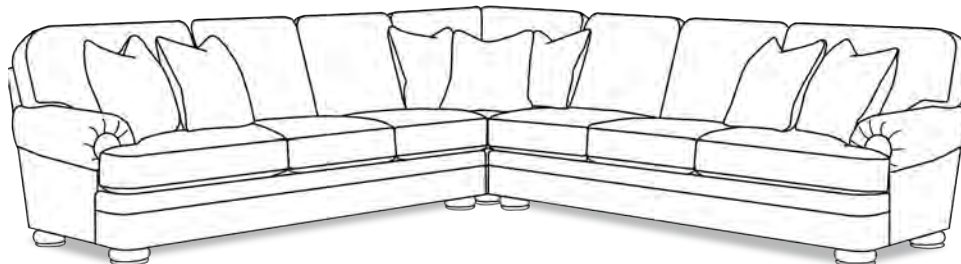
3620

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

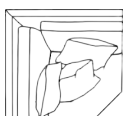
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



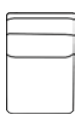
70
CORNER

W: 40.5"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



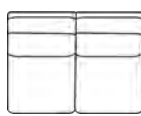
71
WEDGE

W: 51"
D: 51"
H: 39"



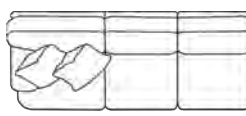
41
**ARMLESS
CHAIR**

W: 27"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



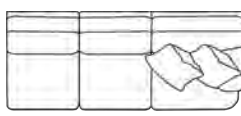
31
**ARMLESS
LOVESEAT**

W: 54"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



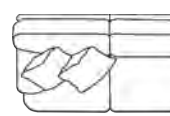
15
**LEFT-FACING
SOFA**

W: 93"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



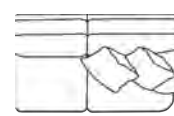
14
**RIGHT-FACING
SOFA**

W: 93"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



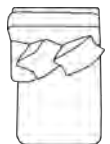
35
**LEFT-FACING
LOVESEAT**

W: 66"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



34
**RIGHT-FACING
LOVESEAT**

W: 66"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



65
**LEFT-FACING
CHAISE**

W: 40"
D: 64"
H: 39"



64
**RIGHT-FACING
CHAISE**

W: 40"
D: 64"
H: 39"



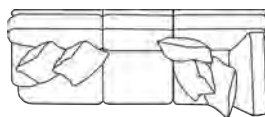
45
**LEFT-FACING
CHAIR**

W: 39"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



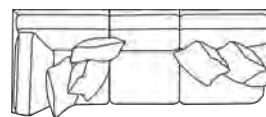
44
**RIGHT-FACING
CHAIR**

W: 39"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



75
**LEFT-FACING
CORNER SOFA**

W: 106.5"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



74
**RIGHT-FACING
CORNER SOFA**

W: 106.5"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 41"
D: 28"
H: 18"

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - #15

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) -
2350-W (22")

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) -
2350-W (22")

COVER CLASSES

FABRIC (R, RM) (SECTIONAL
PIECES ONLY) (R, RM, U, UM ON
OTTOMAN ONLY)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

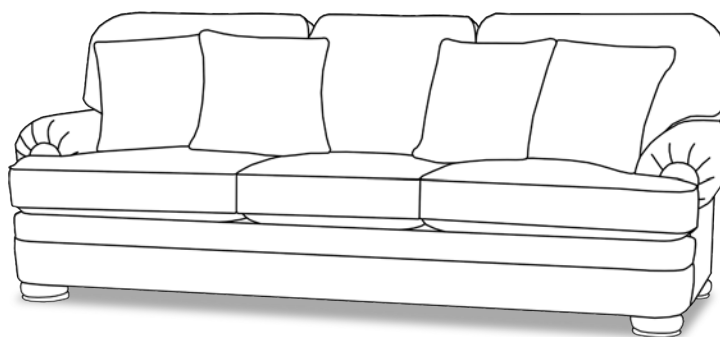
	PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM	#	
SOFA	10	39	103	40.5	80	24	26	21	18.4	25				10	4 (XP)
LOVESEAT	30	39	76	40.5	53	24	26	21	14.5	21.2				30	4 (XP)
CHAIR	40	39	60	40.5	38	24	26	21	8.7	16.9				40	2 (XP)
OTTOMAN	50	18	41	28					2.7	5	3.1	5.7		50	-
RF SOFA	14	39	93	40.5	80	24	26	21	16.2	20.3				14	2 (XP)
LF SOFA	15	39	93	40.5	80	24	26	21	16.4	20.5				15	2 (XP)
XA LOVESEAT	31	39	54	40.5	54	24	26	21	9.8	12.4				31	-
XA CHAIR	41	39	27	40.5	27	24	26	21	5.3	7.7				41	-
RF LOVESEAT	34	39	66	40.5	54	24	26	21	11.9	15.1				34	2 (XP)
LF LOVESEAT	35	39	66	40.5	54	24	26	21	11.8	15				35	2 (XP)
RF CHAIR	44	39	39	40.5	27	24	26	21	7.3	10.7				44	2 (XP)
LF CHAIR	45	39	39	40.5	27	24	26	21	7.4	10.8				45	2 (XP)
RF CHAISE	64	39	40	64	28	47	26	21	9.5	12.1				64	2 (XP)
LF CHAISE	65	39	40	64	28	47	26	21	9.6	12.1				65	2 (XP)
CORNER	70	39	40.5	40.5	22.5	24		21	9.1	11.5				70	3 (XP)
WEDGE	71	39	51	51	33	33		21	12.4	15.8				71	3 (XP)
RF CORNER SOFA	74	39	106.5	40.5	76	24	26	21	20.2	25.2				74	5 (XP)
LF CORNER SOFA	75	39	106.5	40.5	76	24	26	21	20.4	25.5				75	5 (XP)

3620F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM)

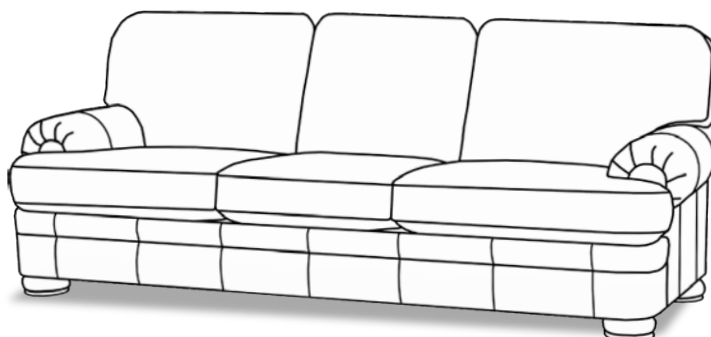
3620F10

3620L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

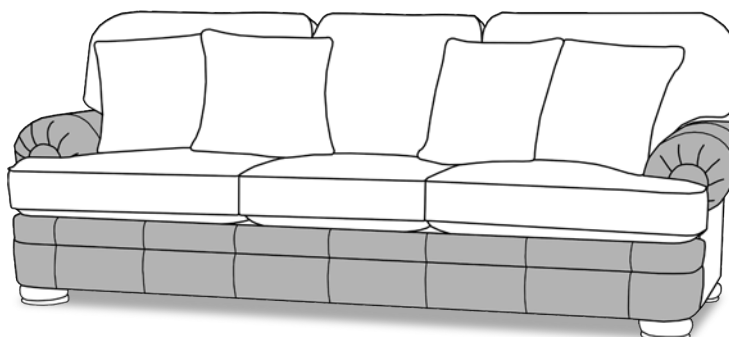
3620L10

3620LF SOFA

LEATHER/FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE OUTSIDE COVER (OUT)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



NOTE: WELT AND BACK ON THE LF IS IN FABRIC.

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM) AND LEATHER (LTH, MP)

3620LF10

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES 1516, 2100, 2424, 5151, 55 SERIES, 6380 AND 7101 ARE FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES M SERIES, 3333, 3620, 4040, 4087, 4300, 5587, 6170, 9000 ARE NOT FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

3620L SOFA
**HEIRLOOM
BACH BROWN**

BODY HEIRLOOM BACH BROWN
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 103"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



3620F SOFA
**NAMASTE
SMOLDER**

BODY NAMASTE SMOLDER
XPP FLORESCO TURQUOISE
PT SOPHIE TURQUOISE
XPP FLORESCO TURQUOISE
PT SOPHIE TURQUOISE
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG WALNUT

W: 103"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



3620F SOFA
**PREMIER
PEBBLE**

BODY PREMIER PEBBLE
XPP WEAVER PINE
XPP SHERWOOD FORREST THICKET
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 103"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



3620F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN
**PREMIER
PEBBLE**

BODY PREMIER PEBBLE
XPP SHERWOOD FORREST THICKET
LEG ESPRESSO

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 60"	W: 41"
D: 40.5"	D: 28"
H: 39"	H: 17.5"



3620F SECTIONAL

DEGORGEIOUS ASH

BODY DEGORGEIOUS ASH
XPP MORETZ NIMBUS
XPP IRIS GREY
NAIL NICKEL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 117"
D: 144"
H: 39"



SHOWN: F35 LF LOVESEAT,
 F71 WEDGE, F14 RF SOFA

* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

3620F SOFA

DECO OPAL

BODY DECO OPAL
XPP MARBELLA GUNMETAL
XPP MARBELLA GUNMETAL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 103"
D: 40.5"
H: 39"



3620F CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

DECO OPAL

BODY DECO OPAL
XPP MARBELLA GUNMETAL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 60"	W: 41"
D: 40.5"	D: 28"
H: 39"	H: 17.5"



R013L POWER RECLINER

OPEN RANGE OUT POST

BODY OPEN RANGE OUT POST
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

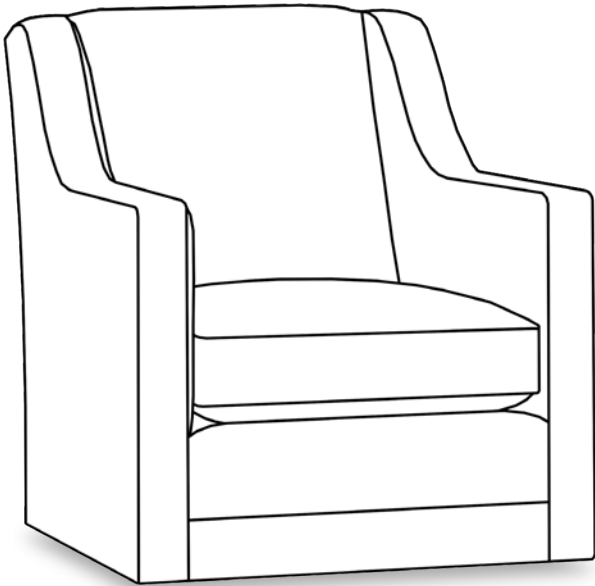
W: 32"
D: 41"
H: 43"



4000

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SWIVEL GLIDER



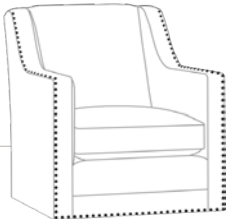
4000F SWIVEL GLIDER

**FABRIC
SPECIAL ORDER**

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

4000F43



NAIL PLACEMENT
MEDIUM, SPACED

**STYLE
DETAILS**

BACKS
TIGHT BACK

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

PIECE
SWIVEL GLIDER

**GROUP
DIMENSIONS**

**C.O.M.
YARDAGES**

#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM
43	36	30	35.5	21	20.5	26	19.5	5.9	8.6	5.9	9.6

4000F SWIVEL GLIDER

**UNDERWOOD
CITRINE**

BODY UNDERWOOD CITRINE *

W: 30"
D: 35"
H: 36"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

4000F SWIVEL GLIDER

**PARQUET
INDIGO**

BODY PARQUET INDIGO *

W: 30"
D: 35"
H: 36"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

4000F SWIVEL GLIDER

**KOCH
MIST**

BODY KOCH MIST *

W: 30"
D: 35"
H: 36"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

4040

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

SOFA

QUICK LOOK

W: 86.5"
D: 39"
H: 37"

IW: 70"
ID: 22"
AH: 26.5"

BACKS

ATTACHED BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
3 - #9 (STRAIGHT)
OR #59 (ROUND)
BACK: 2 - #12

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 23S0-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 21S0-W (20")
LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W (26")
(CHAIR ONLY)





4040

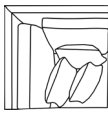
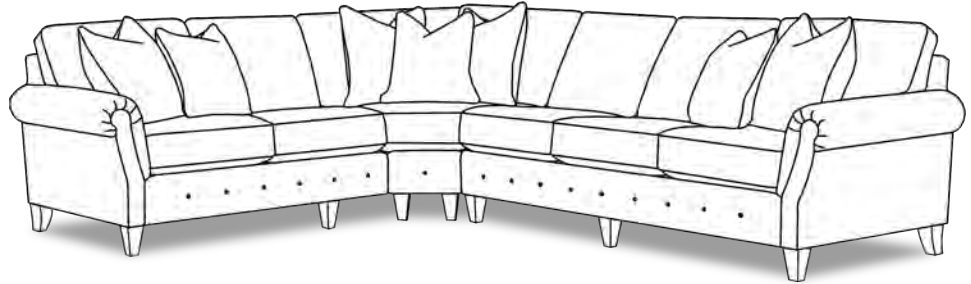
SERIES

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

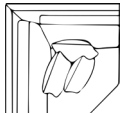
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



70
CORNER

W: 39"
D: 39"
H: 37"



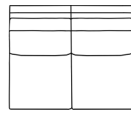
71
WEDGE

W: 47.5"
D: 47.5"
H: 37"



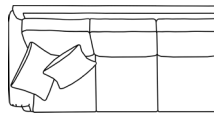
41
**ARMLESS
CHAIR**

W: 24"
D: 39"
H: 37"



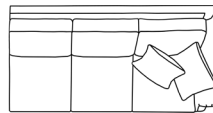
31
**ARMLESS
LOVESEAT**

W: 48"
D: 39"
H: 37"



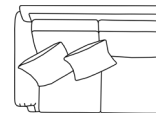
15
**LEFT-FACING
SOFA**

W: 79"
D: 39"
H: 37"



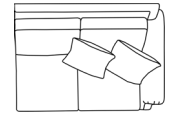
14
**RIGHT-FACING
SOFA**

W: 79"
D: 39"
H: 37"



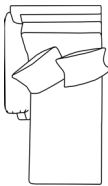
35
**LEFT-FACING
LOVESEAT**

W: 55"
D: 39"
H: 37"



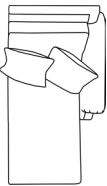
34
**RIGHT-FACING
LOVESEAT**

W: 55"
D: 39"
H: 37"



65
**LEFT-FACING
CHAISE**

W: 36"
D: 62"
H: 37"



64
**RIGHT-FACING
CHAISE**

W: 36"
D: 62"
H: 37"



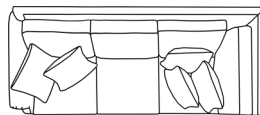
45
**LEFT-FACING
CHAIR**

W: 32"
D: 39"
H: 37"



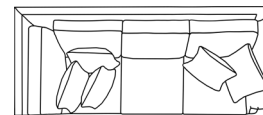
44
**RIGHT-FACING
CHAIR**

W: 32"
D: 39"
H: 37"



75
**LEFT-FACING
CORNER SOFA**

W: 94"
D: 39"
H: 37"



74
**RIGHT-FACING
CORNER SOFA**

W: 94"
D: 39"
H: 37"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 28"
D: 21.5"
H: 18"

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

ATTACHED BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

3 - #9 (STRAIGHT) OR

#59 (ROUND)

BACK: 2 - #12

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")

MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (19")

LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W (26")

(LKP ON CHAIR ONLY)

(LOVESEAT HAS 2 XP)

COVER CLASSES

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
SOFA	10	37	86.5	39	70	22	26.5	21
LOVESEAT	30	37	63	39	47	22	26.5	21
CHAIR	40	37	40	39	22.5	22	26.5	21
OTTOMAN	50	18	28	21.5				
RF SOFA	14	37	79	39	71	22	26.5	21
LF SOFA	15	37	79	39	71	22	26.5	21
XA LOVESEAT	31	37	48	39	48	22	26.5	21
XA CHAIR	41	37	24	39	24	22	26.5	21
RF LOVESEAT	34	37	55	39	46	22	26.5	21
LF LOVESEAT	35	37	55	39	46	22	26.5	21
RF CHAIR	44	37	31	39	23.5	22	26.5	21
LF CHAIR	45	37	31	39	23.5	22	26.5	21
RF CHAISE	64	37	36	62	28	22	26.5	21
LF CHAISE	65	37	36	62	28	22	26.5	21
CORNER	70	37	39	39	22	22	26.5	21
WEDGE	71	37	47.5	47.5	30.5	30.5	26.5	21
RF CORNER SOFA	74	37	94	39	77	22	26.5	21
LF CORNER SOFA	75	37	94	39	77	22	26.5	21

C.O.M. YARDAGES

	R	RM	U	UM
10	13.3	16.6	14	19.9
30	9.9	12.5	10.5	14.4
40	6.9	10.1	8.2	11.2
50	2.3	3.9	2.6	4.1
14	12.1	15.1	12.5	15.6
15	12.1	15.1	12.5	15.6
31	7.6	9.6	7.8	9.9
41	4.4	6.4	4.8	7
34	8.9	11.3	9.5	12
35	9	11.4	9.4	11.9
44	5.5	8.1	6	8.7
45	5.5	8.1	6	8.8
64	7.4	9.4	10.1	12.8
65	7.4	9.4	10.1	12.8
70	6.9	8.7	7.2	9.2
71	9.3	11.8	9.7	12.3
74	15.1	18.9	16.1	20.2
75	15	18.8	16.1	20.1

PILLOW CHART

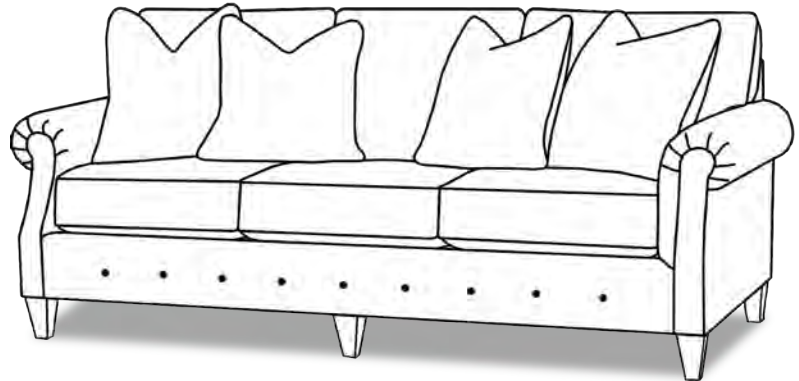
#	
10	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
30	2 (XP)
40	1 (LKP)
50	-
14	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
15	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
31	-
41	-
34	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
35	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
44	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
45	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
64	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
65	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
70	2 (XP), 1 (MP)
71	2 (XP), 1 (MP)
74	3 (XP), 2 (MP)
75	3 (XP), 2 (MP)

4040F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

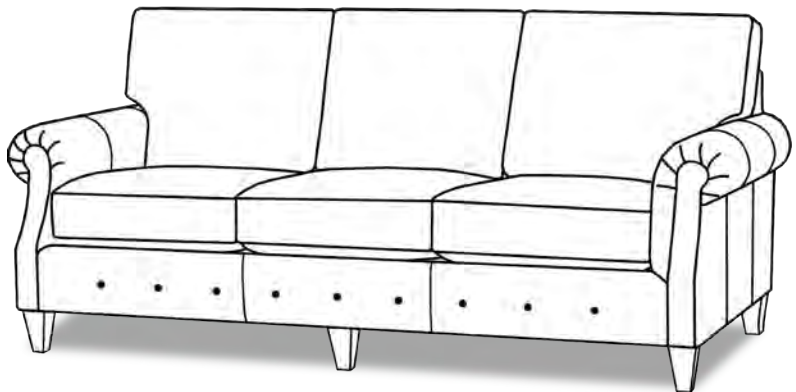
4040F10

4040L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



*LOVESEAT COMES WITH ONLY
1 PAIR OF PILLOWS (XPP)

COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH) NOTE : THE BACK CUSHIONS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

4040L10

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES 1516, 2100, 2424, 5151, 55
SERIES, 6380 AND 7101 ARE FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES M SERIES, 3333, 3620, 4040,
4087, 4300, 5587, 6170, 9000 ARE NOT FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT

#9



DEFAULT

ROUND

#59



4040F SOFA
**RUNAROUND
 STONE**

BODY RUNAROUND STONE
XPP JODAT INDIGO
MPP DESDEMONA INDIGO
NAIL NICKEL
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 86.5"
D: 39"
H: 37"



4040F SOFA
**DONEGAL TWEED
 MARBLE**

BODY DONEGAL TWEED MARBLE
XPP DEMI UMBER
MPP ANISETTE NOIR
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 86.5"
D: 39"
H: 37"



4040L SOFA
**RUNNING WYLD
 BRONCO**

BODY RUNNING WYLD BRONCO
XPP FOLLOWS CHARCOAL
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 86.5"
D: 39"
H: 37"



4040F SOFA
**BROMANCE
 GILDED**

BODY BROMANCE GILDED
XPP STRIATO GLADIATOR
MPP OPEN CONCEPT JET
NAIL STONE
LEG ROUND, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 86.5"
D: 39"
H: 37"



8960F CHAIR

**JODAT
INDIGO**

BODY JODAT INDIGO
NAIL NICKEL
LEG ROUND, DRIFTWOOD

W: 33.5"
D: 34"
H: 36"



R017L POWER RECLINER

**CORDOBA
NOIR**

BODY CORDOBA NOIR
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 32"
D: 41"
H: 43"



4040L SECTIONAL

**VACCHETTA
COCOA**

BODY VACCHETTA COCOA
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 86.5"
D: 39"
H: 37"

SHOWN: L75 LF CORNER SOFA,
L14 RF SOFA



8220F SWIVEL

**STRIATO
GLADIATOR**

BODY STRIATO GLADIATOR
NAIL STONE

W: 36"
D: 33"
H: 31"







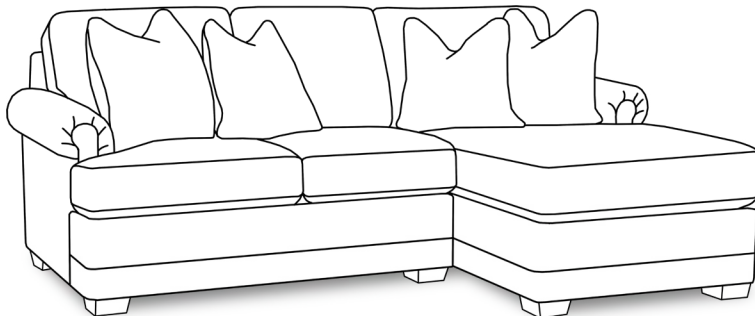
4087

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

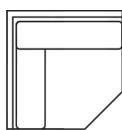
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



70
CORNER

W: 39.5"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



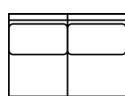
71
WEDGE

W: 48"
D: 48"
H: 36.5"



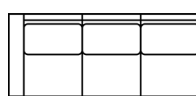
41
**ARMLESS
CHAIR**

W: 23"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



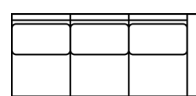
31
**ARMLESS
LOVESEAT**

W: 46"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



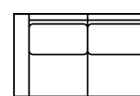
15
**LEFT-FACING
SOFA**

W: 80"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



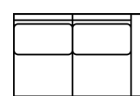
14
**RIGHT-FACING
SOFA**

W: 80"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



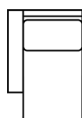
35
**LEFT-FACING
LOVESEAT**

W: 56"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



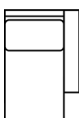
34
**RIGHT-FACING
LOVESEAT**

W: 56"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



65
**LEFT-FACING
CHAISE**

W: 37"
D: 65"
H: 36.5"



64
**RIGHT-FACING
CHAISE**

W: 37"
D: 65"
H: 36.5"



45
**LEFT-FACING
CHAIR**

W: 32"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



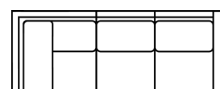
44
**RIGHT-FACING
CHAIR**

W: 32"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



75
**LEFT-FACING
CORNER SOFA**

W: 94"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



74
**RIGHT-FACING
CORNER SOFA**

W: 94"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 27.5"
D: 21.5"
H: 17.5"

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

ATTACHED BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - #19

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")

MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")

LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W (26")

COVER CLASSES

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

		#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM	#	
BACKS	PIECE														
SEATING	SOFA	10	36.5	87	39.5	71	22.5	25.5	20.5	14.9	17.6	15.7	24.2	10	2 XP, 2 MP
	LOVESEAT	30	36.5	64	39.5	47	22.5	25.5	20.5	11.3	13.5	11.8	17.7	30	2 XP, 2 MP
	CHAIR	40	36.5	39.5	39.5	23	22.5	25.5	20.5	7.8	10.7	8.2	13.6	40	1 LKP
	OTTOMAN	50	17.5	27.5	21.5					2.9	4.4	3	5.3	50	-
LEGS	RF SOFA	14	36.5	80	39.5	72	22.5	25.5	20.5	13.5	15.9	14.1	21.8	14	1 XP, 1 MP
	LF SOFA	15	36.5	80	39.5	72	22.5	25.5	20.5	13.5	15.9	14.2	21.8	15	1 XP, 1 MP
	XA LOVESEAT	31	36.5	46	39.5	46	22.5		20.5	8.4	10	8.8	13.1	31	-
	RF LOVESEAT	34	36.5	56	39.5	46	22.5	25.5	20.5	9.8	11.8	10.4	15.5	34	1 XP, 1 MP
	LF LOVESEAT	35	36.5	56	39.5	46	22.5	25.5	20.5	9.8	11.7	10.2	15.3	35	1 XP, 1 MP
	XA CHAIR	41	36.5	23	39.5	23	22.5		20.5	4.8	6.5	5	8.3	41	-
	RF CHAIR	44	36.5	32	39.5	23	22.5	25.5	20.5	6.2	8.4	6.5	10.7	44	1 XP, 1 MP
	LF CHAIR	45	36.5	32	39.5	23	22.5	25.5	20.5	6.2	8.4	6.5	10.7	45	1 XP, 1 MP
	RF CHAISE	64	36.5	37	65	29	47	25.5	20.5	8.9	10.6	9.4	13.9	64	1 XP, 1 MP
	LF CHAISE	65	36.5	37	65	29	47	25.5	20.5	8.9	10.6	9.3	13.9	65	1 XP, 1 MP
	CORNER	70	36.5	39.5	39.5	22.5	22.5		20.5	7.9	9.4	8.3	12.3	70	2 XP, 1 MP
	WEDGE	71	36.5	48	48	31	31		20.5	10.1	12.1	10.6	15.8	71	2 XP, 1 MP
	RF CORNER SOFA	74	36.5	94	39.5	69	22.5	25.5	20.5	16.6	19.6	17.4	26.9	74	3 XP, 2 MP
	LF CORNER SOFA	75	36.5	94	39.5	69	22.5	25.5	20.5	16.8	19.8	17.6	27.2	75	3 XP, 2 MP

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES 1516, 2100, 2424, 5151, 55
SERIES, 6380 AND 7101 ARE FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

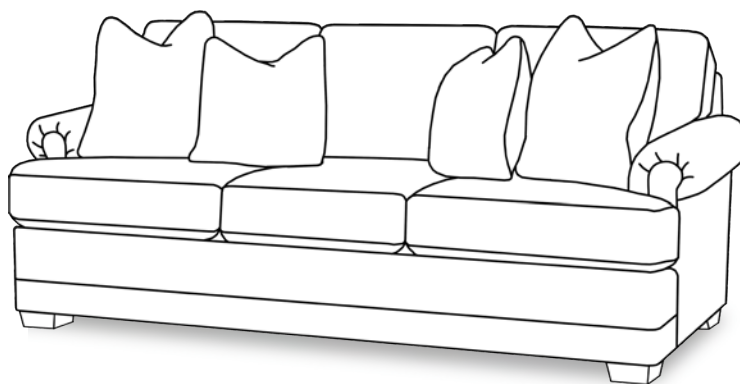
SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES M SERIES, 3333, 3620, 4040,
4087, 4300, 5587, 6170, 9000 ARE NOT FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

4087F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



*ALL FORMER AMERICAN HERITAGE STYLES NOW FOLLOW THE MAYO PILLOW CONFIGURATIONS.

4087F10

FOR SECTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS,
SEE PILLOW CHART FOR PAIRINGS.

COVER CLASSES:

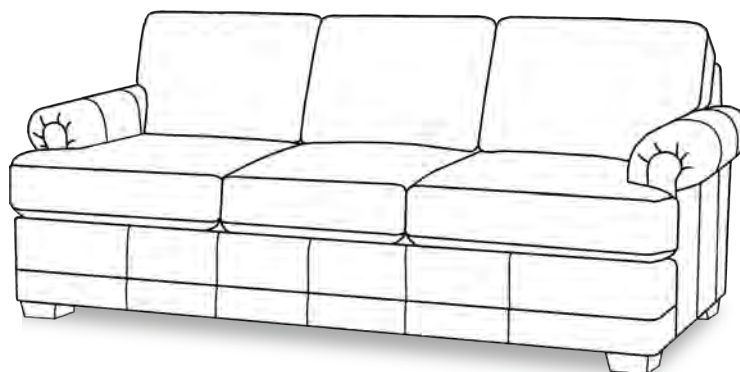
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

4087L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



FOR SECTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS,
SEE PILLOW CHART FOR PAIRINGS.

*ALL FORMER AMERICAN HERITAGE STYLES NOW FOLLOW THE MAYO PILLOW CONFIGURATIONS.

4087L10

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

COVER CLASSES:

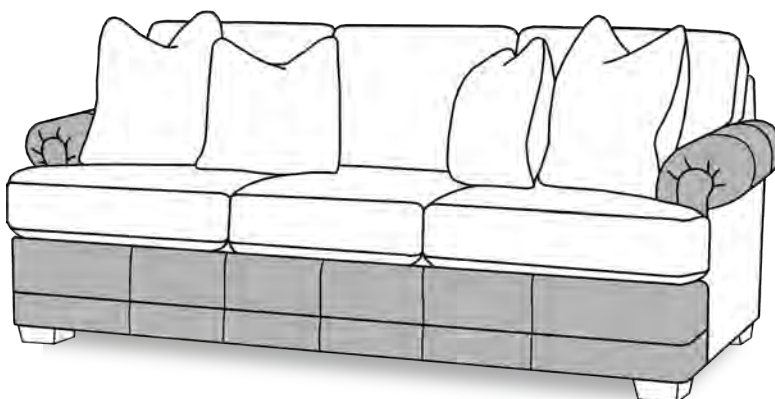
LEATHER (LTH)

4087LF SOFA

LEATHER/FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE OUTSIDE COVER (OUT)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



FOR SECTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS,
SEE PILLOW CHART FOR PAIRINGS.

*ALL FORMER AMERICAN HERITAGE STYLES NOW FOLLOW THE MAYO PILLOW CONFIGURATIONS.

4087LF10

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM) AND LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: ON THE LF, OUTSIDE BACK IS IN FABRIC, WELT IS IN FABRIC.

4087F SOFA
**THICK BOUCLE
 SANDSTONE**

BODY THICK BOUCLE SANDSTONE
XPP WANTED MOONSTONE
MP BOCANEGRA INDIGO
MP BISON SUNSET
MKP UNINVITED MOSAIC
NAIL NICKEL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 87"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



*ALL FORMER AMERICAN HERITAGE STYLES NOW FOLLOW THE MAYO PILLOW CONFIGURATIONS.

4087F SOFA
**PREMIER
 MUSHROOM**

BODY PREMIER MUSHROOM
XPP MADERA SKY
MPP MARGAUX MINERAL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 87"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



2387L CHAIR
**REVELATION
 OCEANIC**

BODY REVELATION OCEANIC
MKP BISON SUNSET
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 29"
D: 35"
H: 34"



4087L SOFA
**BERMUDA
 JUBILATION**

BODY BERMUDA JUBILATION
XPP DABBLE DESERT
MP HOLDEN FIESTA
MP PLEASANT PHEASANT
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 87"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



*ALL FORMER AMERICAN HERITAGE STYLES NOW FOLLOW THE MAYO PILLOW CONFIGURATIONS.

4087F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN
**THICK BOUCLE
SANDSTONE**

BODY THICK BOUCLE SANDSTONE
LKP BISON SUNSET
NAIL NICKEL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR OTTOMAN

W: 39.5" **W:** 27.5"
D: 39.5" **D:** 21.5"
H: 36.5" **H:** 17.5"



RO13F POWER RECLINER
**MADERA
SKY**

BODY MADERA SKY
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 31"
D: 41"
H: 43"



4087F SOFA
**ARDEN
BEACHGLASS**

BODY ARDEN BEACHGLASS *
XPP CATALINA CHECK CAMEL
MPP ZARA SANDSTONE
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 87"
D: 39.5"
H: 36.5"



9687F CHAIR
**CATALINA CHECK
CAMEL**

BODY CATALINA CHECK CAMEL
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 34"
D: 37"
H: 37.5"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

4231/4233

SERIES

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

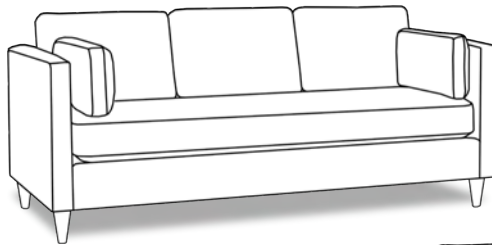
AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

4231F/4233F SOFA

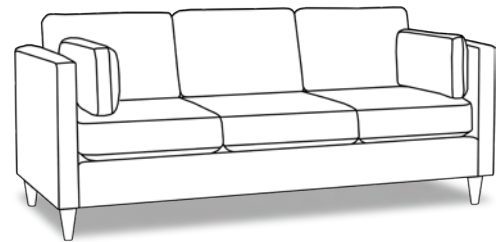
FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



4231F10



4233F10

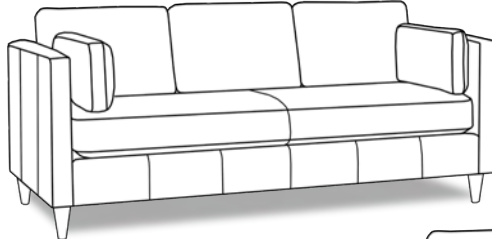
COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

4231L/4233L SOFA

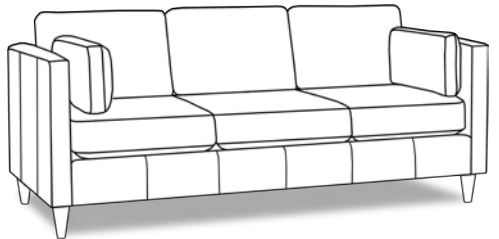
LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



4231L10



4233L10

COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - #74 (STRAIGHT) #75
(ROUND) OR #76 (METAL)

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")

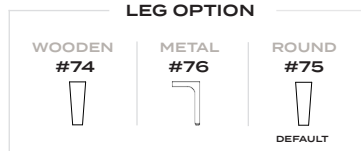
COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
SOFA	10	35	84.5	35	59*	21	30.5	20
LOVESEAT	30	35	59	35	34*	21	30.5	20
CHAIR	40	35	47	35	24*	21	30.5	20
OTTOMAN	50	18	43.5	25				

*MEASUREMENT WITH INSIDE PILLOWS.

LEG OPTION



C.O.M. YARDAGES

4231F

R	RM	U	UM
13.2	16.5	14.7	22.7
11.2	14.2	12.4	18.6
8.8	12.9	9.8	16.4
2.8	4.7	3.2	5.7

4233F

R	RM	U	UM
13.7	17.1	15.2	23.4
10.5	13.3	11.7	17.5
8.8	12.9	9.8	16.4
2.8	4.7	3.2	5.7

PILLOW CHART

#	
10	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
30	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
40	1 (XP)
50	-

4231F SOFA

**OU LA LA
OLIVE**

BODY OU LA LA OLIVE
LEG STRAIGHT
FIN DRIFTWOOD

W: 84.5"
D: 35"
H: 35"



5915F SWIVEL

**BUTTERFLY
SPRING**

BODY BUTTERFLY SPRING



4233F SOFA

**LETO
CLOUD**

BODY LETO CLOUD
LEG METAL
FIN BLACK

PILLOWS (2) 23SF-NW NAPA STRIPE RAVEN

W: 84.5"
D: 35"
H: 35"



4233F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**LETO
CLOUD**

BODY LETO CLOUD
LEG METAL
FIN BLACK

CHAIR **OTTOMAN**

W: 47" **W:** 43.5"
D: 35" **D:** 25"
H: 35" **H:** 18"



4231L SOFA

**CORDOBA
ARMY GREEN**

BODY CORDOBA ARMY GREEN
LEG STRAIGHT
FIN DRIFTWOOD

W: 84.5"
D: 35"
H: 35"



4231L CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**CORDOBA
ARMY GREEN**

BODY CORDOBA ARMY GREEN
LEG STRAIGHT
FIN DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 47"	W: 43.5"
D: 35"	D: 25"
H: 35"	H: 18"



4233F SOFA

**GOBI
BONE**

BODY GOBI BONE
LEG STRAIGHT
FIN ESPRESSO

PILLOWS (2) 235F-NW MURPHY WALNUT

W: 84.5"
D: 35"
H: 35"



4231F SOFA

**ANDREW
LATTE**

BODY ANDREW LATTE
LEG ROUND
FIN WALNUT

W: 84.5"
D: 35"
H: 35"



4231F SOFA

**JOURNEY
MARSHMALLOW**

BODY JOURNEY MARSHMALLOW
LEG STRAIGHT
FIN ESPRESSO
PILLOWS (2) 23SLF-NW-SF PRESERVE SYCAMORE/
CB - BEAM COCOA

W: 84.5"
D: 35"
H: 35"



4231F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**JOURNEY
MARSHMALLOW**

BODY JOURNEY MARSHMALLOW
LEG STRAIGHT
FIN ESPRESSO
PILLOW 23SLF-NW-SF PRESERVE SYCAMORE/
CB - BEAM COCOA

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 47"	W: 43.5"
D: 35"	D: 25"
H: 35"	H: 18"



4111H TABLE OTTOMAN

**TRICOLOR
TRUFFLE**

BODY TRICOLOR TRUFFLE

W: 18"
D: 18"
H: 18.5"







4300

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE, CONV. SOFA,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

SOFA

QUICK LOOK

W: 93.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"

IW: 75.5"
ID: 22.5"
AH: 28"

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
3 - #40 (ROUND)
OR #60 (STRAIGHT)
BACK:2 - #43

PILLOWS
LARGE (LPP) - 22S0-W (21")
SMALL (SPP) - 20S0-W (19")
LARGE KIDNEY 27R0-W (26")





4300

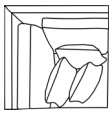
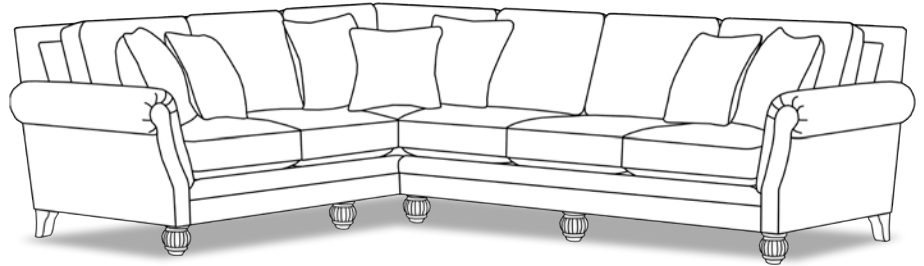
SERIES

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE, CONV. SOFA,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

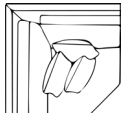
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



70
CORNER

W: 42.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



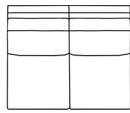
71
WEDGE

W: 51.5"
D: 51.5"
H: 37"



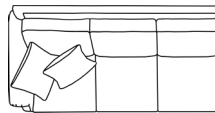
41
ARMLESS
CHAIR

W: 25.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



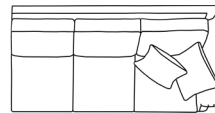
31
ARMLESS
LOVESEAT

W: 51"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



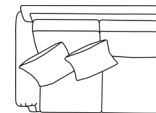
15
LEFT-FACING
SOFA

W: 85"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



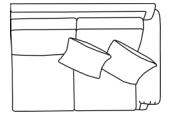
14
RIGHT-FACING
SOFA

W: 85"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



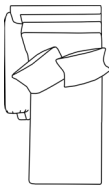
35
LEFT-FACING
LOVESEAT

W: 60"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



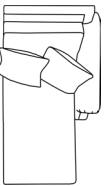
34
RIGHT-FACING
LOVESEAT

W: 60"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



65
LEFT-FACING
CHAISE

W: 36"
D: 67"
H: 37"



64
RIGHT-FACING
CHAISE

W: 36"
D: 67"
H: 37"



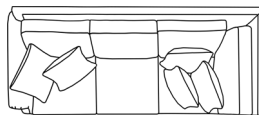
45
LEFT-FACING
CHAIR

W: 35"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



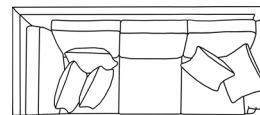
44
RIGHT-FACING
CHAIR

W: 35"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



75
LEFT-FACING
CORNER SOFA

W: 102"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



74
RIGHT-FACING
CORNER SOFA

W: 102"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 33"
D: 23.5"
H: 19"



51
TABLE
OTTOMAN

W: 52"
D: 27"
H: 19"

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

3 - #40 (ROUND)
OR #60 (STRAIGHT)
BACK: 2 - #43

PILLOWS

LARGE (LPP) - 2250-W (21")
SMALL (SPP) - 2050-W (19")
LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W (26")
(CHAIR ONLY)

COVER CLASSES

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH, MP)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
SOFA	10	37	93.5	42.5	75.5	22.5	28	20
CONV. SOFA	11	37	113	49	81	22.5	28	20
LOVESEAT	30	37	68	42.5	50	22.5	28	20
CHAIR	40	37	50.5	42.5	33	22.5	28	20
OTTOMAN	50	19	33	23.5				
TABLE OTTOMAN	51	19	52	27				
RF SOFA	14	37	85	42.5	75.5	22.5	28	20
LF SOFA	15	37	85	42.5	75.5	22.5	28	20
XA LOVESEAT	31	37	51	42.5	51	22.5	20	
XA CHAIR	41	37	25.5	42.5	25.5	22.5	20	
RF LOVESEAT	34	37	60	42.5	51	22.5	28	20
LF LOVESEAT	35	37	60	42.5	51	22.5	28	20
RF CHAIR	44	37	35	42.5	25.5	22.5	28	20
LF CHAIR	45	37	35	42.5	25.5	22.5	28	20
RF CHAISE	64	37	36	67	33	47	28	20
LF CHAISE	65	37	36	67	33	47	28	20
CORNER	70	37	42.5	42.5	22.5	22.5	20	
WEDGE	71	37	51.5	51.5	31.5	31.5	20	
RF CORNER SOFA	74	37	102	42.5	72.5	22.5	28	20
LF CORNER SOFA	75	37	102	42.5	72.5	22.5	28	20

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
17.4	22.6	19.9	27.7
19.1	23.8	24.5	30.7
13.1	17.5	15.4	20.6
10.4	15.6	11.5	17.5
2.9	4.9	3.9	5.2
4.1	6.8	4.3	8.2
15.3	19.1	18.6	22.9
15.2	19	18.6	22.8
9.4	11.9	11.3	13.6
5	7.4	6	8.2
11.4	14.5	14.3	16.6
11.4	14.5	14.4	16.6
7.2	10.5	8.2	11.7
7.2	10.5	8.2	11.8
8.8	11.1	12.1	12.8
8.7	11	12.1	12.6
8.9	13	10.8	14.5
11.9	15.1	13.5	17.2
18.5	23.1	24.3	27.7
18.8	23.4	24.3	28.1

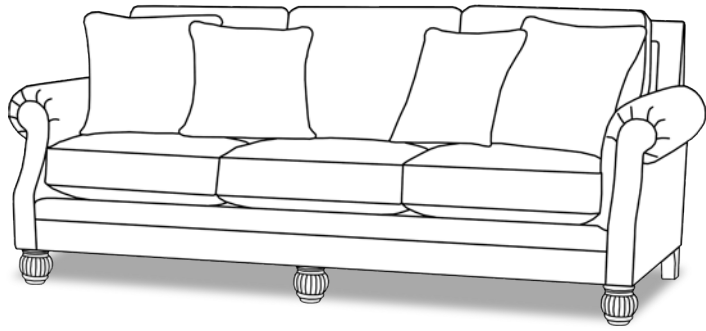
PILLOW CHART

#	
10	2 (LP), 2 (SP)
11	2 (LP), 2 (SP)
30	2 (LP), 2 (SP)
40	1 (LKP)
50	-
51	-
14	1 (LP), 1 (SP)
15	1 (LP), 1 (SP)
31	-
41	-
34	1 (LP), 1 (SP)
35	1 (LP), 1 (SP)
44	1 (LP), 1 (SP)
45	1 (LP), 1 (SP)
64	1 (LP), 1 (SP)
65	1 (LP), 1 (SP)
70	2 (LP), 1 (SP)
71	2 (LP), 1 (SP)
74	3 (LP), 2 (SP)
75	3 (LP), 2 (SP)

4300F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (LPP, SPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



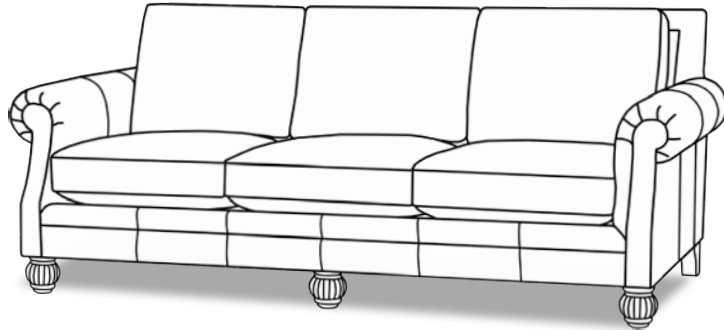
COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

4300F10

4300L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (LPP, SPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

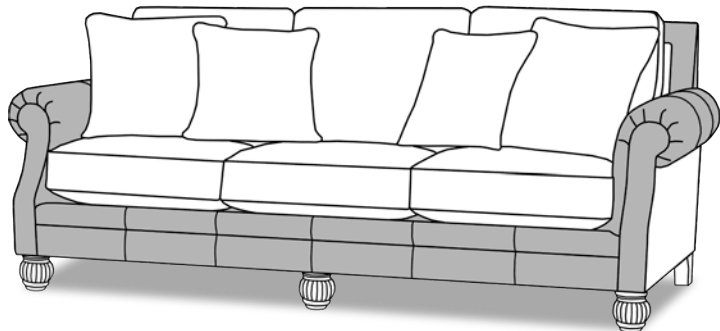
COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

4300L10

4300LF SOFA

LEATHER/FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE OUTSIDE COVER (OUT)
3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
5. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (LPP, SPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM) AND LEATHER (LTH, MP)

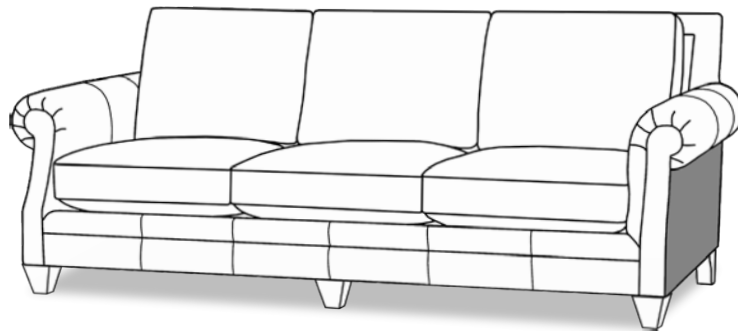
NOTE: ON THE LF, OUTSIDE BACK IS IN FABRIC, WELT IS IN FABRIC.

4300LF10

4300LH SOFA/SECTIONAL

LEATHER/HAIR ON HIDE SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY LEATHER
2. CHOOSE HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)
3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
5. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (LPP, SPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



NOTE: OUTSIDE BACK IS IN HAIR ON HIDE.

NOTE Decorative Pillows, including Hair on Hide, can be added to any furniture piece.

COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH) AND HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)

4300LH10

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT

#60



ROUND

#40

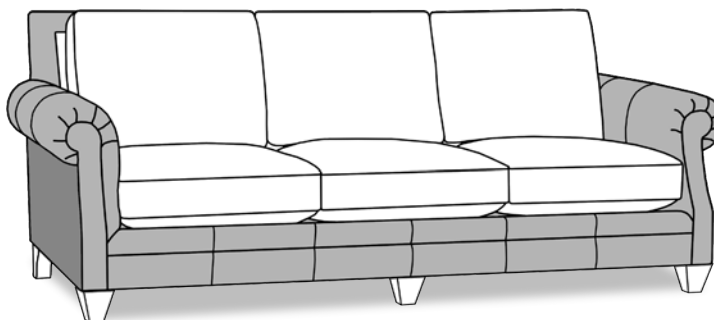


DEFAULT

4300LFH SOFA

LEATHER/FABRIC/HAIR ON HIDE SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY FABRIC
2. CHOOSE OUTSIDE LEATHER (OUT)
3. CHOOSE HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)
4. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
5. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
6. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
7. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (LPP, SPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



NOTE: OUTSIDE BACK IS IN HAIR ON HIDE.

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM) LEATHER (LTH) AND HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)

4300LFH SOFA

ELDON SAND + DIXIELAND PECAN + LONGHORN LIGHT

BODY	ELDON SAND
OUT	DIXIELAND PECAN
HOH	LONGHORN LIGHT
LPP	STREEP HAZELNUT
SPP	JOOP ONYX
NAIL	ANTIQUE
LEG, FIN	STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 93.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



8487LH CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

DIXIELAND PECAN + LONGHORN LIGHT

BODY	DIXIELAND PECAN
HOH	LONGHORN LIGHT
NAIL	ANTIQUE
FIN	ESPRESSO

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 33"	W: 27"
D: 34"	D: 19"
H: 42.5"	H: 18"



6525H TABLE OTTOMAN

LONGHORN DARK

BODY	LONGHORN DARK
LEG	METAL
FIN	BLACK

W: 43"
D: 29"
H: 19"



4300LH SOFA

COYOTE TAN + LONGHORN DARK

BODY COYOTE TAN
HOH LONGHORN DARK
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 93.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



4300LH CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

COYOTE TAN + LONGHORN DARK

BODY COYOTE TAN
HOH LONGHORN DARK
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

CHAIR **OTTOMAN**
W: 50.5" **W:** 33"
D: 42.5" **D:** 23.5"
H: 37" **H:** 19"

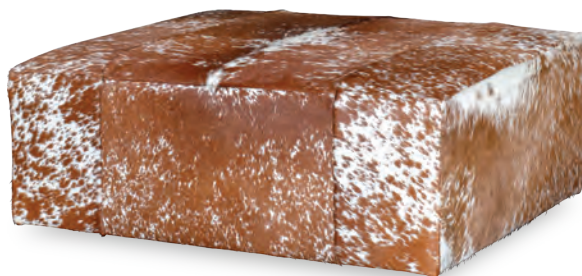


4155H TABLE OTTOMAN

LONGHORN DARK

BODY LONGHORN DARK

W: 45.5"
D: 45.5"
H: 19"



4300L SECTIONAL

OMAHA WHISKEY

BODY OMAHA WHISKEY
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ROUND, WALNUT

W: 127"
D: 102"
H: 37"



SHOWN: L15 LF SOFA,
L74 RF CORNER SOFA

4300F SOFA

ZENITH FOG

BODY ZENITH FOG
LPP ACCOLADE ABYSS
SPP SAMAD MARITIME *
NAIL STONE
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 93.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



4300F SECTIONAL

GLAMPING MOONLIGHT

BODY GLAMPING MOONLIGHT
LPP BANKS SLATE *
SPP DESDEMONA ZINC *
NAIL STONE
LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 127"
D: 102"
H: 37"



SHOWN: F15 LF SOFA,
F74 RF CORNER SOFA

4300L SOFA

RUNNING WYLD GENTLE FAWN

BODY RUNNING WYLD GENTLE FAWN
LPP JAKOBE TWEED
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 93.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



4300F SOFA

GIGGLES VANILLA

BODY GIGGLES VANILLA
LPP QUE SAPPHIRE
SPP TANDEM SEAPORT
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 93.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



4300F SOFA
**DONEGAL TWEED
 COCOA**

BODY DONEGAL TWEED COCOA
LPP MADERA ESPRESSO
SPP ANISETTE BERYL
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 93.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 37"



4300F CHAIR
 AND OTTOMAN
**DONEGAL TWEED
 COCOA**

BODY DONEGAL TWEED COCOA
LKP ANISETTE BERYL
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

CHAIR **OTTOMAN**
W: 50.5" **W:** 33"
D: 42.5" **D:** 23.5"
H: 37" **H:** 19"



R017L POWER RECLINER
**PRYCELESS
 FANCY**

BODY PRYCELESS FANCY
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

*POWER HEADREST

W: 32"
D: 41"
H: 43"



4300F CHAIR
 AND OTTOMAN
**GIGGLES
 VANILLA**

BODY GIGGLES VANILLA
LKP TANDEM SEAPORT
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR **OTTOMAN**
W: 50.5" **W:** 33"
D: 42.5" **D:** 23.5"
H: 37" **H:** 19"



4575

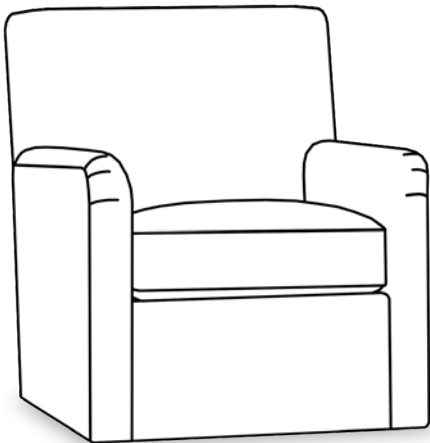
SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

4575F SWIVEL AND SWIVEL GLIDER

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)



4575F42, F43

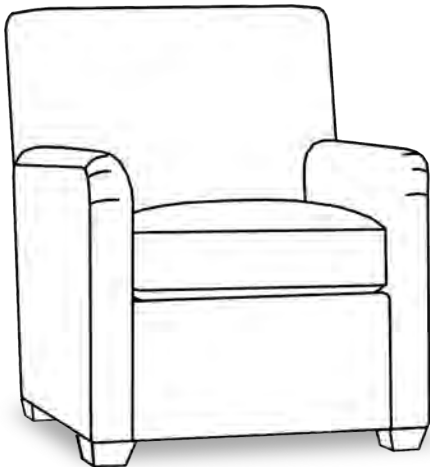
COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

4575F CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH* (LEG, FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



4575F40

COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

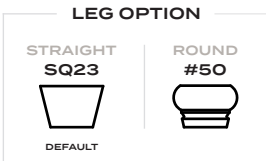
STYLE DETAILS

BACKS
TIGHT BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - SQ23 (STRAIGHT)
OR #50 (ROUND)

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)



PIECE

CHAIR
SWIVEL
SWIVEL GLIDER
OTTOMAN

#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
40	35.5	28.5	36.5	20.5	21.5	25.5	21
42	35.5	28.5	36.5	20.5	21.5	25.5	21
43	35.5	28.5	36.5	20.5	21.5	25.5	21
50	18	27.5	21				

GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
5.6	8.2	6.5	9.5
5.6	8.2	6.5	9.5
5.6	8.2	6.5	9.5
2.4	4	2.2	3.7

A 4575F SWIVEL GLIDER

**BRECLAN
HORIZON**

BODY BRECLAN HORIZON

W: 28.5"
D: 36.5"
H: 35.5"



A

B 4575F SWIVEL GLIDER

**ENZO
CAFE**

BODY ENZO CAFE

W: 28.5"
D: 36.5"
H: 35.5"



B

A 4575F SWIVEL GLIDER

**SAGANO
SAND**

BODY SAGANO SAND *

W: 28.5"
D: 36.5"
H: 35.5"



A

B 4575F SWIVEL

**SAJAK
SAPPHIRE**

BODY SAJAK SAPPHIRE *

W: 28.5"
D: 36.5"
H: 35.5"



B

4575F SWIVEL GLIDER

**TRIPLE FALLS
SAND**

BODY TRIPLE FALLS SAND

W: 28.5"
D: 36.5"
H: 35.5"



4700

SERIES

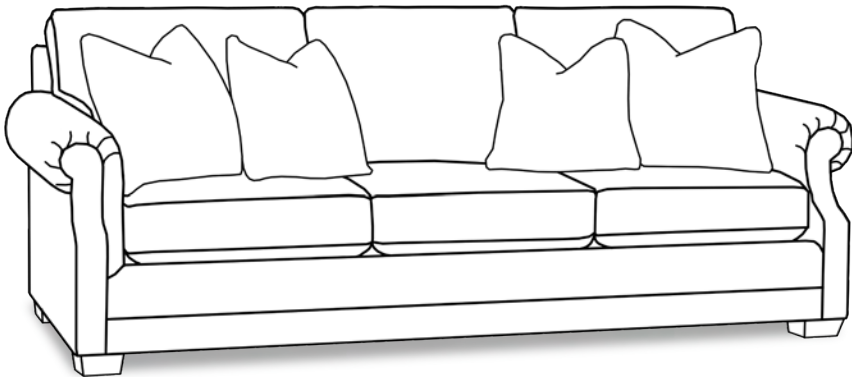
AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

4700F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

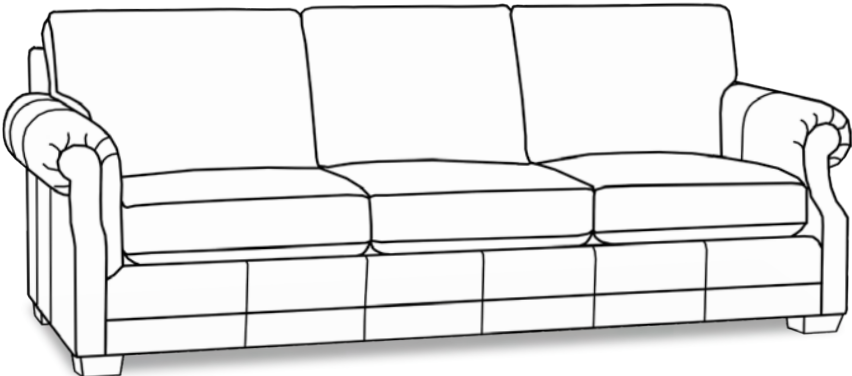
4700F10

4700L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

4700L10

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

#19 (STRAIGHT) OR
#57 (ROUND)

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")
LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W (26")

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

		#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM	#	
SOFA	PIECE	10	38.5	98	40	80	23	24	21	17.8	22.2	25.9	37	10	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
LOVESEAT		30	38.5	72	40	54	23	24	21	13.3	16.9	18.6	27	30	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
CHAIR		40	38.5	58	40	40	23	24	21	10.6	15.6	11.8	19.8	40	LKP
OTTOMAN		50	17.5	40	23.5					3.4	5.7	3.9	7.4	50	-

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT

#19



DEFAULT

ROUND

#57



4700F SOFA

JENNIE LATTE

BODY JENNIE LATTE
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

PILLOWS (2) 23SF-NW ANDREW INK
(2) 21SF-NW CECIL WOODLAND

W: 98"
D: 40"
H: 38.5"



4700F CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

JENNIE LATTE

BODY JENNIE LATTE
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

PILLOW 27RF-NW CECIL WOODLAND

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 58"	W: 40"
D: 40"	D: 23.5"
H: 38.5"	H: 17.5"



5915F SWIVEL

BUTTERFLY SPRING

BODY BUTTERFLY SPRING

W: 34"
D: 35"
H: 36.5"



4700F SOFA

ZENITH JUTE

BODY ZENITH JUTE
XPP RONAN TUSSAH
MPP SAMAD COPPER *
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 98"
D: 40"
H: 38.5"



4787

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SWIVEL,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

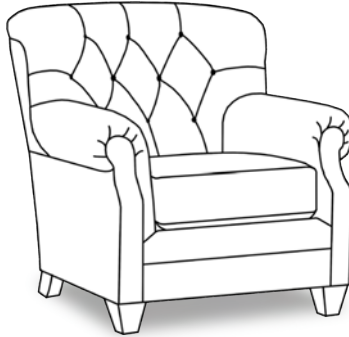
4787F SWIVEL, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

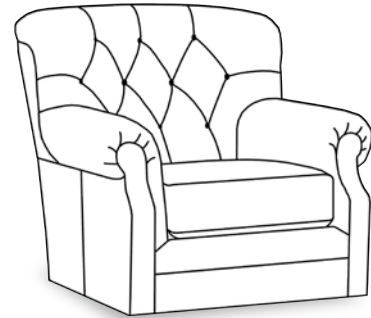
1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY

5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOW (MKP) OR CONFIGURE
YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



4787F40, F50



4787F42

COVER CLASSES

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

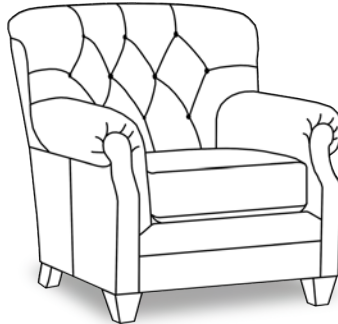
4787L SWIVEL, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

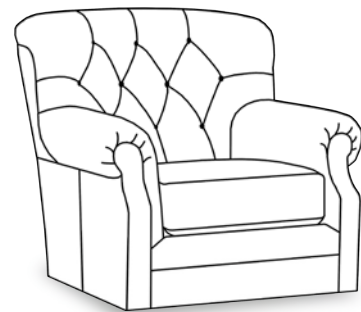
1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY

5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOW (MKP) OR CONFIGURE
YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



4787L40, L50



4787L42

COVER CLASSES

LEATHER (LTH)

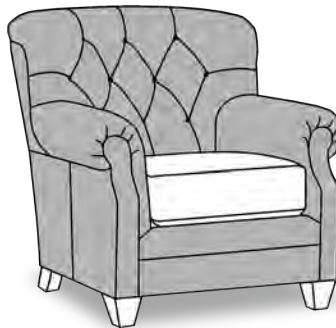
4787LF SWIVEL, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER/FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

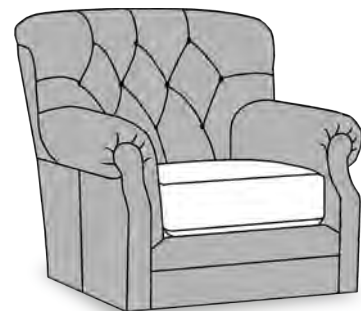
1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. CHOOSE OUTSIDE COVER (OUT)
4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
5. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY

6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOW (MKP) OR CONFIGURE
YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



4787LF40, LF50



4787LF42

COVER CLASSES

LEATHER (LTH) FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

BUTTON TUFTED BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

2 - #8 (FRONT)
2 - #55 (BACK)

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

PILLOWS

MEDIUM KIDNEY (MKP) - 22R0-W (21")

GROUP DIMENSIONS

#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
40	37	36.5	38	20.5	22	25	20
42	37	36.5	38	20.5	22	25	20
50	16.5	29.5	23.5				

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
6.7	9.8	7.8	14.4
6.9	10.1	7.7	14.4
2.7	4.4	2.3	4.6

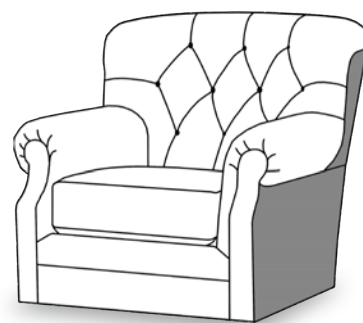
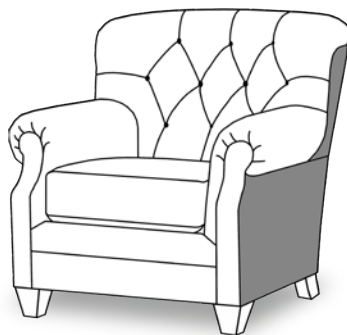
PILLOW CHART

#	
40	1 MKP
42	1 MKP
43	1 MKP
50	-

4787LH SWIVEL,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

**LEATHER/HAIR ON HIDE
SPECIAL ORDER**

1. CHOOSE BODY LEATHER
2. CHOOSE HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)
3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
5. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)
*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY
6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOW (MKP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH) AND HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)

4787LH40, LH50

4787LH42

A 4787L CHAIR

**PRESERVE
MOSS**

BODY PRESERVE MOSS
NAIL NICKEL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 36.5"
D: 38"
H: 37"



B 4787L CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**OPEN RANGE
OUT POST**

BODY OPEN RANGE OUT POST
NAIL STONE
LEG DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 36.5"	W: 29.5"
D: 38"	D: 23.5"
H: 37"	H: 16.5"



A 4787LF CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**UNO MAS
COASTLINE**

BODY UNO MAS COASTLINE
OUT VACCHETTA CAMBRIDGE BLUE
MKP STROHM OCEAN
NAIL STONE
LEG DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 36.5"	W: 29.5"
D: 38"	D: 23.5"
H: 37"	H: 16.5"



B 4787L CHAIR

**PRESERVE
SUNFLOWER**

BODY PRESERVE SUNFLOWER
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG WALNUT

W: 36.5"
D: 38"
H: 37"



4787LH CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**COYOTE WALNUT +
TRICOLOR TRUFFLE**

BODY COYOTE WALNUT
HOH TRICOLOR TRUFFLE
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ESPRESSO

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 36.5"	W: 29.5"
D: 38"	D: 23.5"
H: 37"	H: 16.5"



4111H TABLE OTTOMAN

**TRICOLOR
TRUFFLE**

BODY TRICOLOR TRUFFLE

W: 18"
D: 18"
H: 18.5"

5000

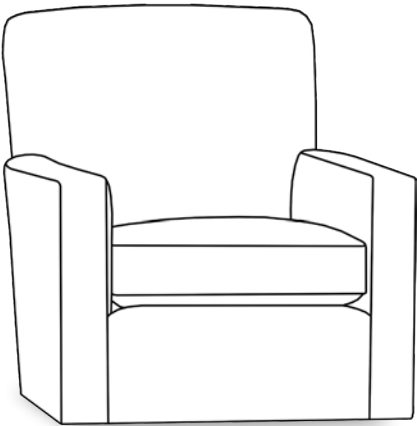
SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SWIVEL, SWIVEL
GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

5000F SWIVEL AND SWIVEL GLIDER

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)



COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

5000F42, F43

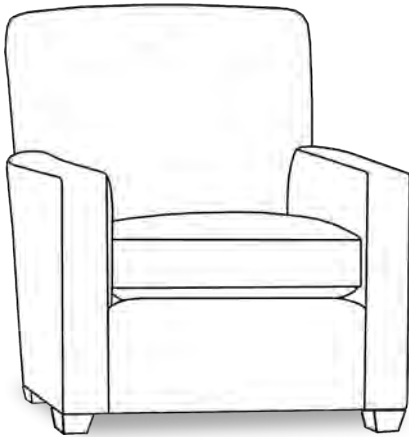
5000F CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH* (LEG, FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY

NOTE: OTTOMAN DOES NOT HAVE NAIL OPTION.



COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

5000F40



NAIL PLACEMENT
MEDIUM, TOUCHING

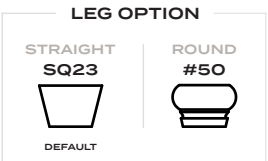
STYLE DETAILS

BACKS
TIGHT BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - SQ23 (STRAIGHT)
OR #50 (ROUND)

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)



PIECE
CHAIR
SWIVEL
SWIVEL GLIDER
OTTOMAN

#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
40	37	31	38	21	20.5	24	19
42	37	31	38	21	20.5	24	19
43	37	31	38	21	20.5	24	19
50	17	27.5	21				

C.O.M.
YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
5.4	8	6.3	9.3
5.4	8	6.3	9.3
5.4	8	6.3	9.3
2.4	4	2.1	3.6

5000F SWIVEL

**ZUCKER
TWEED**

BODY ZUCKER TWEED

W: 31"
D: 38"
H: 37"



5000F SWIVEL GLIDER

**ZRUBEK
OYSTER**

BODY ZRUBEK OYSTER *

W: 31"
D: 38"
H: 37"



5000F SWIVEL GLIDER

**TENUCI
HENNA**

BODY TENUCI HENNA *

W: 31"
D: 38"
H: 37"



* THIS FABRIC IS DISCONTINUED

5151

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

SOFA

QUICK LOOK

W: 95"
D: 44"
H: 37.5"

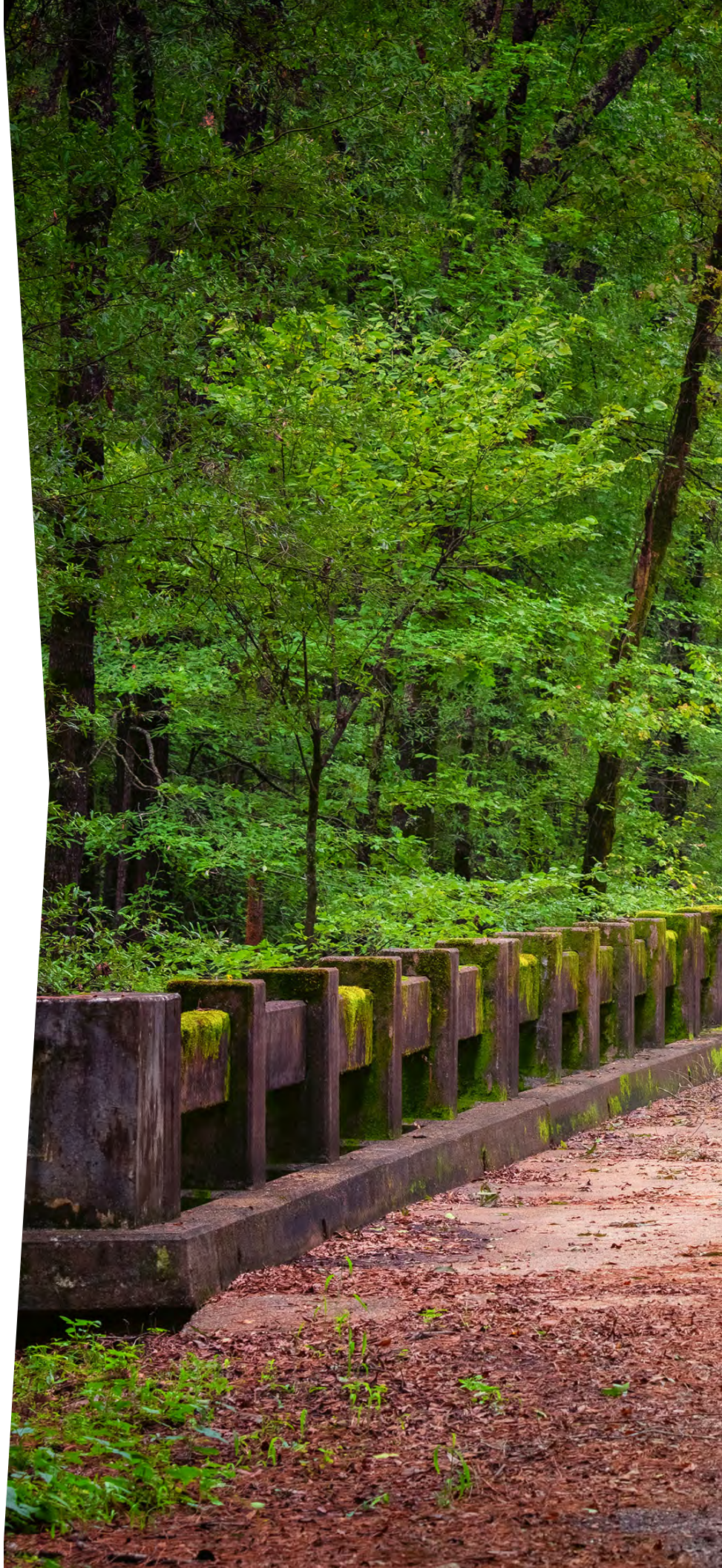
IW: 76"
ID: 26.5"
AH: 24.5"

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
#61 (STRAIGHT) OR TR21 (ROUND)
#19 (STRAIGHT) OR #57 (ROUND)
(STORAGE OTTO ONLY)

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 23S0-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 21S0-W (20")
LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W (26")





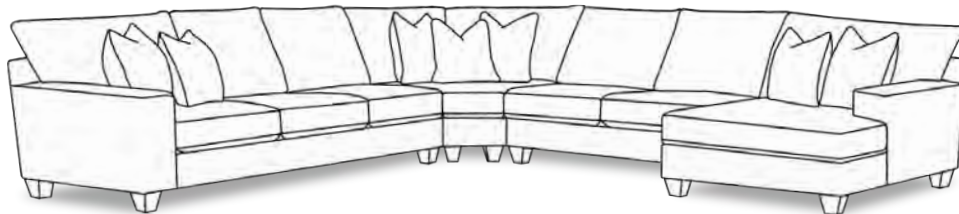
5151

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

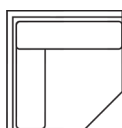
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



70
CORNER

W: 44"
D: 44"
H: 37.5"



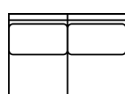
71
WEDGE

W: 54"
D: 54"
H: 37.5"



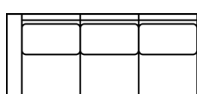
41
ARMLESS
CHAIR

W: 30"
D: 44"
H: 37.5"



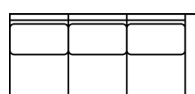
31
ARMLESS
LOVESEAT

W: 60"
D: 44"
H: 37.5"



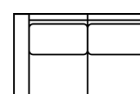
15
LEFT-FACING
SOFA

W: 99"
D: 44"
H: 37.5"



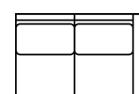
14
RIGHT-FACING
SOFA

W: 99"
D: 44"
H: 37.5"



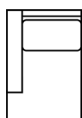
35
LEFT-FACING
LOVESEAT

W: 69.5"
D: 44"
H: 37.5"



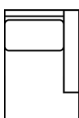
34
RIGHT-FACING
LOVESEAT

W: 69.5"
D: 44"
H: 37.5"



65
LEFT-FACING
CHAISE

W: 44"
D: 64"
H: 37.5"



64
RIGHT-FACING
CHAISE

W: 44"
D: 64"
H: 37.5"



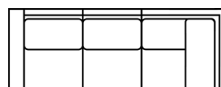
45
LEFT-FACING
CHAIR

W: 39.5"
D: 44"
H: 37.5"



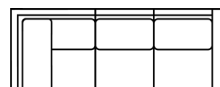
44
RIGHT-FACING
CHAIR

W: 39.5"
D: 44"
H: 37.5"



75
LEFT-FACING
CORNER SOFA

W: 112"
D: 44"
H: 37.5"



74
RIGHT-FACING
CORNER SOFA

W: 112"
D: 44"
H: 37.5"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 37.5"
D: 25.5"
H: 16.5"



55
STORAGE
OTTOMAN

W: 39.5"
D: 39.5"
H: 19"

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

#61 (STRAIGHT) OR TR21 (ROUND)
#19 (STRAIGHT) OR #57 (ROUND)
(STORAGE OTTO ONLY)

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")
LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W (26")

COVER CLASSES

SECTIONAL PIECES (R ONLY)
50, 55 ONLY (R, RM, U, UM)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

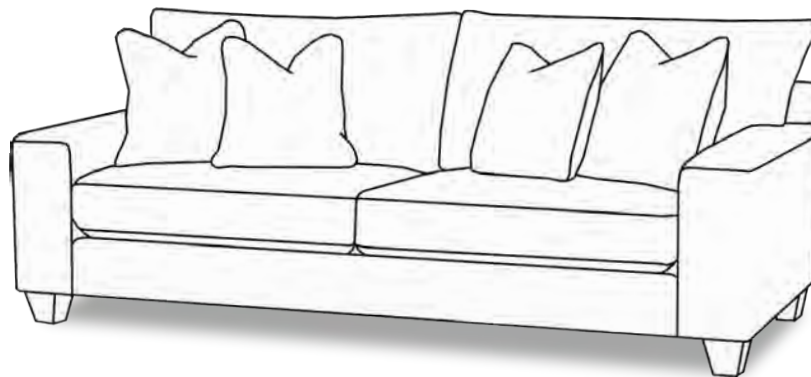
C.O.M. YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM	#
SOFA	10	37.5	95	44	76	26.5	24.5	20	17.1				10 2 XP, 2 MP
LOVESEAT	30	37.5	75	44	56	26.5	24.5	20	13.9				30 2 XP, 2 MP
CHAIR	40	37.5	49.5	44	30.5	26.5	24.5	20	9.6				40 1 LKP
OTTOMAN	50	16.5	37.5	25.5					2.8				50 -
STORAGE OTTO	55	19	39.5	39.5					3.7				55 -
RF SOFA	14	37.5	99	44	89.5	26.5	24.5	20	18.2				14 1 XP, 1 MP
LF SOFA	15	37.5	99	44	89.5	26.5	24.5	20	18.1				15 1 XP, 1 MP
XA LOVESEAT	31	37.5	60	44	60	26.5		20	11.6				31 -
RF LOVESEAT	34	37.5	69.5	44	60	26.5		20	12.9				41 -
LF LOVESEAT	35	37.5	69.5	44	60	26.5	24.5	20	12.9				34 1 XP, 1 MP
XA CHAIR	41	37.5	30	44	30	26.5	24.5	20	6.5				35 1 XP, 1 MP
RF CHAIR	44	37.5	39.5	44	30	26.5	24.5	20	7.9				44 1 XP, 1 MP
LF CHAIR	45	37.5	39.5	44	30	26.5	24.5	20	7.9				45 1 XP, 1 MP
RF CHAISE	64	37.5	44	64	35	48	24.5	20	10.5				64 1 XP, 1 MP
LF CHAISE	65	37.5	44	64	35	48	24.5	20	10.4				65 1 XP, 1 MP
CORNER	70	37.5	44	44	26.5	26.5		20	10.2				70 2 XP, 1 MP
WEDGE	71	37.5	54	54	36	36		20	14.2				71 2 XP, 1 MP
RF CORNER SOFA	74	37.5	112	44	86	26.5	24.5	20	22.6				74 3 XP, 2 MP
LF CORNER SOFA	75	37.5	112	44	86	26.5	24.5	20	22.9				75 3 XP, 2 MP

5151 SOFA

SPECIAL ORDER



5151F10

5151F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
3. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

**SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS*

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R)

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT

#61



DEFAULT

ROUND

TR21



STORAGE OTTO LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT

#19



DEFAULT

ROUND

#57



THE STYLES 1516 AND 6380 ARE **MODULAR** PIECES AND ARE
MADE FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

5151F SOFA
**EVERMORE
 ASH**

BODY EVERMORE ASH *
XPP HARBINGER CHARCOAL *
MPP JAKOBE TWEED
LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 95"
D: 44"
H: 37.5"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

5151F CHAIR
 AND OTTOMAN
**EVERMORE
 ASH**

BODY EVERMORE ASH *
LKP JAKOBE TWEED
LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 49.5"	W: 37.5"
D: 44"	D: 25.5"
H: 37.5"	H: 16.5"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

5151F SECTIONAL
**ETIQUETTE
 LINEN**

BODY ETIQUETTE LINEN
XP ANTHROPOLOGY PETAL
MP GAMBELLA FLAX
XP BOKU DOMINO
LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 153"
D: 158"
H: 37.5"



SHOWN: F15 LF SOFA, F71 WEDGE, F31
 ARMLESS LOVESEAT, F64 RF CHAISE

8960F CHAIR
**ATTIRE
 MADRAS**

BODY ATTIRE MADRAS *
LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 33.5"
D: 34"
H: 36"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

5151F SECTIONAL

**MELODY
MARBLE**

BODY MELODY MARBLE
XPP STRIATO INK
MPP FRAYA CISTERN *
LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

STORAGE OTTO

BODY MELODY MARBLE
LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

SECTIONAL **OTTOMAN**

W: 112" **W:** 39.5"
D: 143" **D:** 39.5"
H: 37.5" **H:** 19"

SHOWN: F75 LF CORNER SOFA, F14 RF
SOFA, F55 STORAGE OTTO



8220F SWIVEL

**STRIATO
INK**

BODY STRIATO INK
NAIL NICKEL

W: 36"
D: 33"
H: 31"



5151F SECTIONAL

**FLUFF DADDY
VINTAGE LINEN**

BODY FLUFF DADDY VINTAGE LINEN
XPP STRIATO LEEK *
MPP TELLURIDE SAGE *
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

STORAGE OTTO

BODY TELLURIDE SAGE *
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

SECTIONAL **OTTOMAN**

W: 112" **W:** 39.5"
D: 143" **D:** 39.5"
H: 37.5" **H:** 19"

SHOWN: F75 LF CORNER SOFA,
F14 RF SOFA, F55 STORAGE OTTOMAN



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

5151F SECTIONAL

**JULIUS
SUGAR**

BODY JULIUS SUGAR
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

PILLOWS (3) 25SF-NW ANDREW ESPRESSO

W: 112"
D: 143"
H: 37.5"

SHOWN: F15 LF SOFA,
F74 RF CORNER SOFA





AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

SOFA
QUICK LOOK

W: 89"
D: 41"
H: 36"

IW: 80"
ID: 24"
AH: 25.5"

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - #67 (HIDDEN)

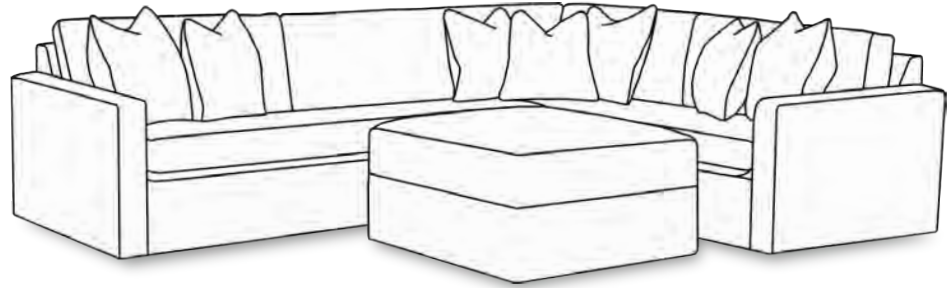
PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")







AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

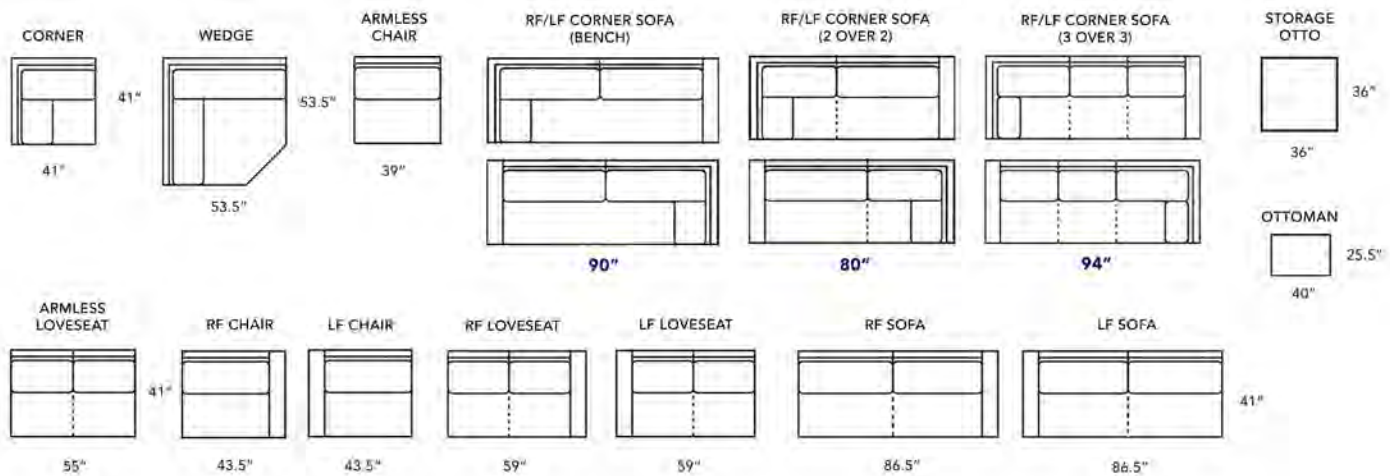


AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

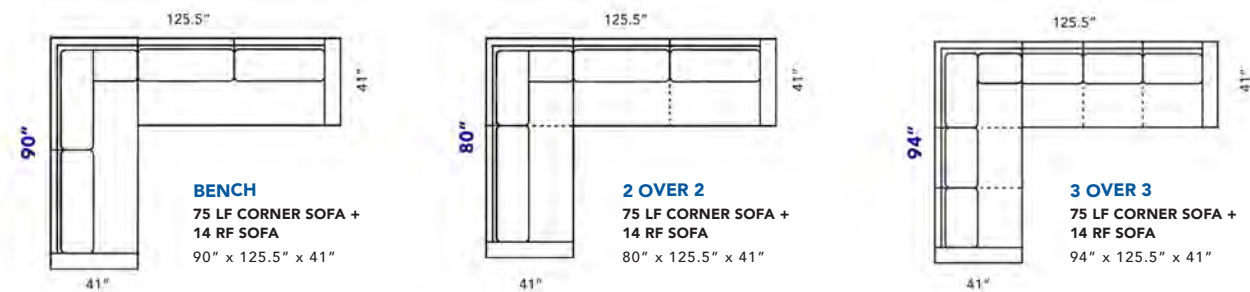
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS

ALL LINE DRAWINGS SHOWN WITH BENCH SEATS, DOTTED LINE SHOWS CUSHION SEPERATION ON 2 AND 3 CUSHION
OPTION, AND SEAM FOR "U" AND "UM" FABRICS ON BENCH SEAT OPTION.



***CORNER SOFA WIDTHS VARY BASED ON CUSHION OPTION TO ALLOW
CUSHIONS TO LINE UP IN THE CORNER.**



GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

#67 (HIDDEN)

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")

COVER CLASSES

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

PIECE

SOFA
LOVESEAT
CHAIR
OTTOMAN
RF SOFA
LF SOFA
XA LOVESEAT
RF LOVESEAT
LF LOVESEAT
XA CHAIR
RF CHAIR
LF CHAIR
STORAGE OTTO
CORNER
WEDGE
C. SOFA BENCH
C. SOFA 2 OVER 2
C. SOFA 3 OVER 3

#

10
30
40
50
14
15
31
34
35
41
44
45
55
70
71
74/75
74/75
74/75

OVERALL HEIGHT
THIN
TRACK
ROLL
WEDGE
OVERALL DEPTH
INSIDE WIDTH
INSIDE DEPTH
ARM HEIGHT
SEAT HEIGHT

36
36
36
16
36
36
36
36
36
36
36
36
19.5
36
36
36
36
36

89
61
48
40
86.5
86.5
54
57
57
39
43.5
43.5
36
41
53.5
90
80
94

91
62
50
52
87.5
87.5
54
58
58
39
44.5
44.5
36
41
53.5
92
82
84

93
64
52
53
88.5
88.5
54
59
59
39
45.5
45.5
36
41
53.5
94
85
85

94
65
53
25.5
89
89
41
60
60
39
46
46
41
41
53.5
95
85
85

41
41
41
41
41
41
41
41
41
41
41
41
36
24
38.5
80
71.5
85.5

78.5
61
39
24
82.5
82.5
55
55
55
39
39
39
24
24
38.5
24
24
24

24
24
24
24
24
24
24
24
24
24
24
24
24
24
24
24
24
24

26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26

20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20

15
12.2
9.5
3.3
13.5
13.5
9.7
10.9
10.9
6.8
8.1
8.1
3.6
8
10.4
16
16
16

17.7
14.6
13
5.1
15.9
15.9
11.6
13
13
9.3
11.1
11.1
5.6
9.5
12.4
18.9
18.9
18.9

17.4
15.9
12.5
6.5
16
16
14.1
15.5
15.5
9.6
11.1
11.1
4.4
9.8
10.9
18.5
18.5
18.5

28.2
25.1
22
6.5
21.8
21.8
15.2
17
17
11.8
14.2
14.2
6.8
12.4
16.3
26
26
26

10
30
40
50
14
15
31
34
35
41
44
45
55
70
71
74/75
74/75
74/75

2
2
2
2
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
2
2
3
3
3

XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP

2
2
2
2
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
2
2
3
3
3

MP
MP
MP
MP
MP
MP
MP
MP
MP
MP
MP
MP
MP
MP
MP
MP
MP
MP

10
30
40
50
14
15
31
34
35
41
44
45
55
70
71
74/75
74/75
74/75

2
2
2
2
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
2
2
3
3
3

XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP

10
30
40
50
14
15
31
34
35
41
44
45
55
70
71
74/75
74/75
74/75

2
2
2
2
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
2
2
3
3
3

XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP

10
30
40
50
14
15
31
34
35
41
44
45
55
70
71
74/75
74/75
74/75

2
2
2
2
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
2
2
3
3
3

XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP

10
30
40
50
14
15
31
34
35
41
44
45
55
70
71
74/75
74/75
74/75

2
2
2
2
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
2
2
3
3
3

XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP

10
30
40
50
14
15
31
34
35
41
44
45
55
70
71
74/75
74/75
74/75

2
2
2
2
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
2
2
3
3
3

XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP

10
30
40
50
14
15
31
34
35
41
44
45
55
70
71
74/75
74/75
74/75

2
2
2
2
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
2
2
3
3
3

XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP

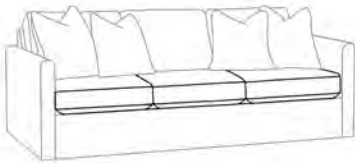
10
30
40
50
14
15
31
34
35
41
44
45
55
70
71
74/75
74/75
74/75

2
2
2
2
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
2
2
3
3
3

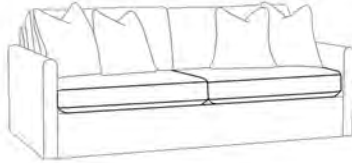
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP
XP

STEP ONE: CHOOSE A SEAT

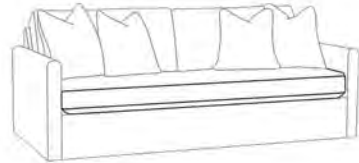
1



3 CUSHION 554x



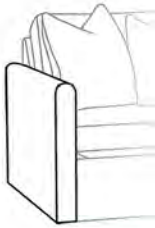
2 CUSHION 555x



BENCH 556x

STEP TWO: CHOOSE AN ARM

2



THIN 55x5



TRACK 55x6



ROLL 55x7

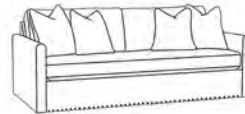


WEDGE 55x8

STEP THREE: CONFIGURE LIKE ANY OTHER MAYO PIECE

3

Choose body fabric or leather.
Choose optional 22" pillows, welt or fringe, fiber or down.
Choose optional 20" pillows, welt or fringe, fiber or down.
Choose optional decorative nails.



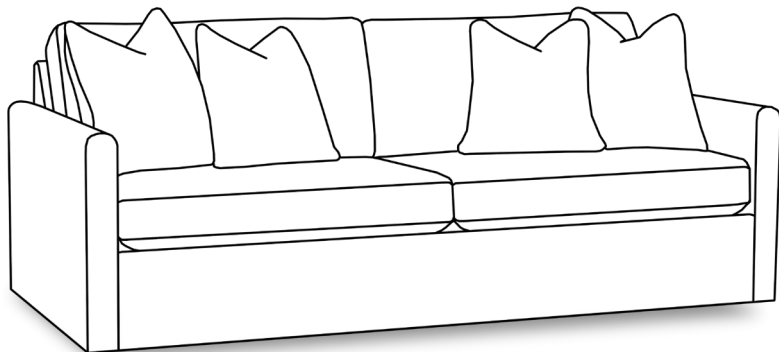
SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR SECTIONAL INFORMATION. SEE CATALOG FOR DETAILED SPECIAL ORDER INSTRUCTIONS.

55F SERIES SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

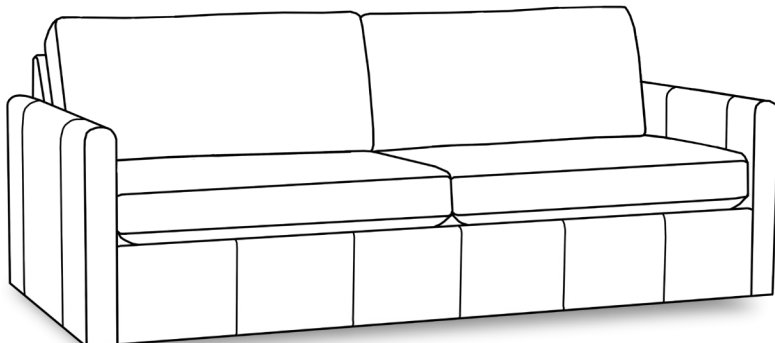
5555F10

55L SERIES SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

5555L10

5545F SOFA

**SHELBY
NUTRIA**

BODY SHELBY NUTRIA
XPP DEMI EVERGREEN
MPP SAGAMOND IVY

W: 89"
D: 41"
H: 36"



5546F SOFA

**COOPER
SMOKE**

BODY COOPER SMOKE
XPP SCOTLAND NEUTRAL
MPP ANISETTE CARDAMOM

W: 91"
D: 41"
H: 36"



5555L SOFA

**RUNNING WYLD
FREE SPIRIT**

BODY RUNNING WYLD FREE SPIRIT
XPP GAMBELLA SISAL

W: 89"
D: 41"
H: 36"



5566F SOFA

**LOXLEY
SHARK**

BODY LOXLEY SHARK
XPP CUDDLE INK BLUE *
MPP MAYARI INDIGO

W: 91"
D: 41"
H: 36"



MO14L POWER RECLINER

**PRESERVE
MOSS**

BODY PRESERVE MOSS

W: 42"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO11L POWER RECLINER

**DANTE
SMOKE**

BODY DANTE SMOKE
FIN DRIFTWOOD

W: 43"
D: 43"
H: 42"



5567F SOFA

**AVERY
FOG**

BODY AVERY FOG
XPP BATTERSEA PARK CAMEO *

W: 93"
D: 41"
H: 36"



5558F SECTIONAL

**LOXLEY
HONEY**

BODY LOXLEY HONEY
XPP LEXI CARAMEL
XP LEXI CARAMEL
MPP PARRY SANTA FE *

STORAGE OTTOMAN

BODY PARRY SANTA FE *

SECTIONAL OTTOMAN

W: 142.5" **W:** 36"
D: 142.5" **D:** 36"
H: 36" **H:** 19.5"



SHOWN: F15 LF SOFA + F71 WEDGE +
F14 RF SOFA + F55 STORAGE OTTO

* THIS FABRIC IS DISCONTINUED

5558F SOFA

**TAYE
IVORY**

BODY TAYE IVORY *
XPP CUDDLE RUST
MPP MAYARI CANYON

W: 94"
D: 41"
H: 36"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

5546L SOFA

**OPEN RANGE
RANCHER**

BODY OPEN RANGE RANCHER
PILLOWS 26RL (3), OPEN RANGE RANCHER, NW

W: 89"
D: 41"
H: 36"



5556F SOFA

**LOXLEY
CREAM**

BODY LOXLEY CREAM *
XPP SAGANO SAND *

W: 91"
D: 41"
H: 36"



5568F SOFA

**QUEEN BEE
NATURAL**

BODY QUEEN BEE NATURAL
XPP MAYARI BOHO

W: 94"
D: 41"
H: 36"



5558F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**TAYE
IVORY**

BODY TAYE IVORY *
XPP MAYARI CANYON

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 53"	W: 40"
D: 41"	D: 25.5"
H: 36"	H: 16"



5547F SOFA

**ARDEN
COTTON**

BODY ARDEN COTTON
XPP CATALINA CHECK ONYX
MPP OWENSBORO SHADOW

W: 93"
D: 41"
H: 36"



4575F SWIVEL GLIDER

**SAGANO
SAND**

BODY SAGANO SAND *

W: 28.5"
D: 36.5"
H: 35.5"



CORRELATE

5548L SOFA

**STEEPLECHASE
SADDLE**

BODY STEEPLECHASE SADDLE *
XPP HADER TOBACCO

W: 94"
D: 41"
H: 36"



5567L SOFA
**STEEPLECHASE
 AEGEAN**

BODY STEEPLECHASE AEGEAN *
XPP BLOOM ACORN *

W: 93"
D: 41"
H: 36"



5566F SECTIONAL
**DIMARCO
 NATURE**

BODY DIMARCO NATURE
XPP TIRA GRANITE
XP TIRA GRANITE
XP TIRA GRANITE
MPP BATTERSEA PARK DELFT
MP BATTERSEA PARK DELFT

STORAGE OTTOMAN

BODY DIMARCO NATURE

SECTIONAL **OTTOMAN**

W: 128.5" **W:** 36"
D: 92" **D:** 36"
H: 36" **H:** 19.5"

SHOWN: F15 LF SOFA +
 F74 RF CORNER SOFA + F55 STORAGE OTTO



5556F SOFA
**NOMAD
 SNOW**

BODY NOMAD SNOW
PILLOWS 37RHOH-NW TRICOLOR TRUFFLE
 CB - BEAM COCOA

W: 91"
D: 41"
H: 36"



5545F SOFA
**QUEEN BEE
 RIVER**

BODY QUEEN BEE RIVER
XPP WHIMSICAL BIRDS HAZE *

W: 89"
D: 41"
H: 36"



5567L CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**STEEPLECHASE
AEGEAN**

BODY STEEPLECHASE AEGEAN *

XPP BLOOM ACORN *

CHAIR **OTTOMAN**

W: 52" **W:** 40"
D: 41" **D:** 25.5"
H: 36" **H:** 16"



3100F SWIVEL GLIDER

**TIRA
GRANITE**

BODY TIRA GRANITE

W: 31"
D: 35"
H: 40"



4787LH CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**COYOTE WALNUT +
TRICOLOR TRUFFLE**

BODY COYOTE WALNUT
HOH TRICOLOR TRUFFLE
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ESPRESSO

CHAIR **OTTOMAN**

W: 36.5" **W:** 29.5"
D: 38" **D:** 23.5"
H: 37" **H:** 16.5"



1421F CHAIR
**WHIMSICAL BIRDS
HAZE**

BODY WHIMSICAL BIRDS HAZE *

LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 31"
D: 36"
H: 42"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

5547F SOFA

NOMAD SNOW

BODY NOMAD SNOW
XPP NOMAD SNOW
MPP NOMAD SNOW

W: 93"
D: 41"
H: 36"



5556L SOFA

OMAHA KODIAK

BODY OMAHA KODIAK
XPP MAYARI CANYON

W: 91"
D: 41"
H: 36"



5567F SOFA

BARAS DREAM BLUE

BODY BARAS DREAM BLUE
XPP CUDDLE MARSHMELLOW
MPP TRAILHEAD STRIPE CELESTIAL

W: 93"
D: 41"
H: 36"



5547F SECTIONAL

ARDEN CASHMERE

BODY ARDEN CASHMERE
XP CATALINA CHECK CHAMBRAY
MP SPRING IS COMING GRAPHITE *
XPP CATALINA CHECK CHAMBRAY
XP CATALINA CHECK CHAMBRAY
MPP SPRING IS COMING GRAPHITE *

STORAGE OTTOMAN

BODY ARDEN CASHMERE

SECTIONAL OTTOMAN

W: 129.5" **W:** 36"
D: 98" **D:** 36"
H: 36" **H:** 19.5"



SHOWN: F15 LF SOFA + F74 RF
CORNER SOFA + F55 STORAGE OTTO

5548F SOFA

**ARDEN
GRANITE**

BODY ARDEN GRANITE
XPP BRANTHAM BERYL
MPP ENZO CAFE

W: 94"
D: 41"
H: 36"



4575F SWIVEL GLIDER

**ENZO
CAFE**

BODY ENZO CAFE

W: 34"
D: 34"
H: 37"



5568L SECTIONAL

**PRESERVE
GRAVEL**

BODY PRESERVE GRAVEL
XPP ECSTASY SPICE
XP ECSTASY SPICE

W: 130"
D: 95"
H: 36"



SHOWN: L15 LF SOFA +
L74 RF CORNER SOFA

5568F SOFA

**BARAS
HARBOR**

BODY BARAS HARBOR
XPP PROFESSOR COGNAC
MPP ARTEMIS SAPPHIRE *

W: 94"
D: 41"
H: 36"



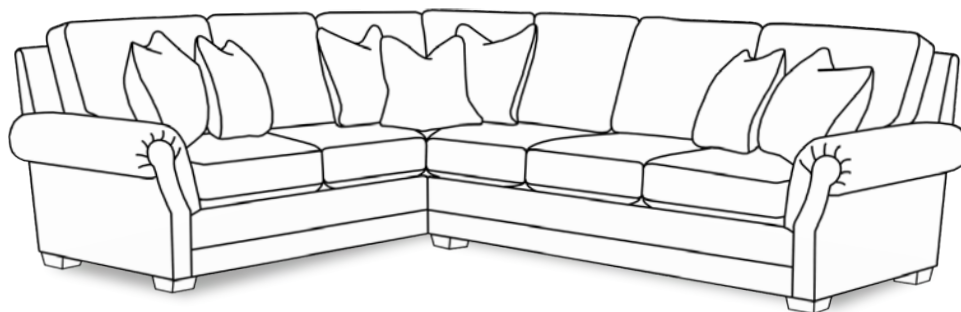
5587

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

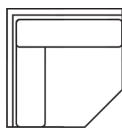
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



70
CORNER

W: 40"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



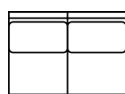
71
WEDGE

W: 48.5"
D: 48.5"
H: 40.5"



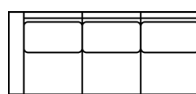
41
ARMLESS
CHAIR

W: 24.5"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



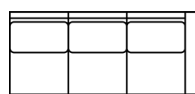
31
ARMLESS
LOVESEAT

W: 49"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



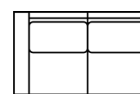
15
LEFT-FACING
SOFA

W: 84"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



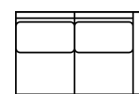
14
RIGHT-FACING
SOFA

W: 84"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



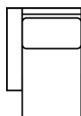
35
LEFT-FACING
LOVESEAT

W: 59"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



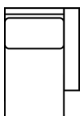
34
RIGHT-FACING
LOVESEAT

W: 59"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



65
LEFT-FACING
CHAISE

W: 40"
D: 64.5"
H: 40.5"



64
RIGHT-FACING
CHAISE

W: 40"
D: 64.5"
H: 40.5"



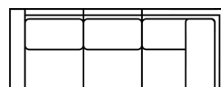
45
LEFT-FACING
CHAIR

W: 35"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



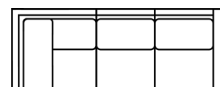
44
RIGHT-FACING
CHAIR

W: 35"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



75
LEFT-FACING
CORNER SOFA

W: 99.5"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



74
RIGHT-FACING
CORNER SOFA

W: 99.5"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 32"
D: 23"
H: 16.5"

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - #19

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")
LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W (26")

COVER CLASSES

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

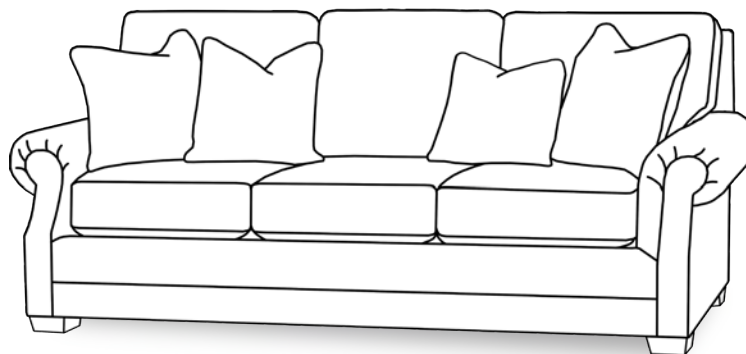
	PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM	#	
SOFA	10	40.5	93.5	40	73	22	26	21		16.9	20	17.8	27.4	10	2 XP, 2 MP
LOVESEAT	30	40.5	69	40	48.5	22	26	21		12.6	15	13.2	19.8	30	2 XP, 2 MP
CHAIR	40	40.5	44.5	40	23.5	22	26	21		8.4	11.6	8.8	14.8	40	1 LKP
OTTOMAN	50	16.5	32	23						3.1	4.7	3.2	5.6	50	-
RF SOFA	14	40.5	84	40	74	22	26	21		15.3	18	16	24.7	14	1 XP, 1 MP
LF SOFA	15	40.5	84	40	74	22	26	21		15.3	18	16	24.7	15	1 XP, 1 MP
XA LOVESEAT	31	40.5	49	40	49	22	26	21		9.3	11.1	9.8	14.6	31	-
RF LOVESEAT	34	40.5	59	40	49	22	26	21		11	13.2	11.6	17.3	34	1 XP, 1 MP
LF LOVESEAT	35	40.5	59	40	49	22	26	21		11.1	13.2	11.6	17.3	35	1 XP, 1 MP
XA CHAIR	41	40.5	24.5	40	24.5	22	26	21		5.4	7.4	8.7	9.4	41	-
RF CHAIR	44	40.5	35	40	24.5	22	26	21		6.9	9.5	7.3	12.1	44	1 XP, 1 MP
LF CHAIR	45	40.5	35	40	24.5	22	26	21		7	9.6	7.3	12.2	45	1 XP, 1 MP
RF CHAISE	64	40.5	40	64.5	30	44	26	21		9.3	11.1	9.8	14.6	64	1 XP, 1 MP
LF CHAISE	65	40.5	40	64.5	30	44	26	21		9	10.8	9.5	14.1	65	1 XP, 1 MP
CORNER	70	40.5	40	40	22	22		21		9.2	10.9	9.6	14.4	70	2 XP, 1 MP
WEDGE	71	40.5	48.5	48.5	30.5	30.5		21		11.9	14.2	12.5	18.6	71	2 XP, 1 MP
RF CORNER SOFA	74	40.5	99.5	40	72	22	26	21		19.1	22.6	20.1	31	74	3 XP, 2 MP
LF CORNER SOFA	75	40.5	99.5	40	72	22	26	21		19.4	23	20.4	31.5	75	3 XP, 2 MP

5587F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



*ALL FORMER AMERICAN HERITAGE STYLES NOW FOLLOW THE MAYO PILLOW CONFIGURATIONS.

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

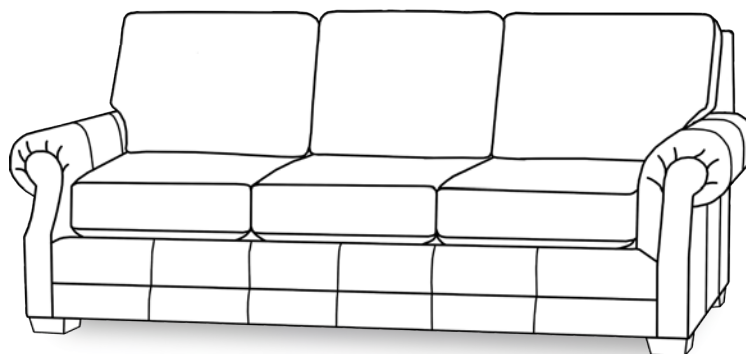
5587F10

5587L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



*ALL FORMER AMERICAN HERITAGE STYLES NOW FOLLOW THE MAYO PILLOW CONFIGURATIONS.

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

COVER CLASSES:

LEATHER (LTH)

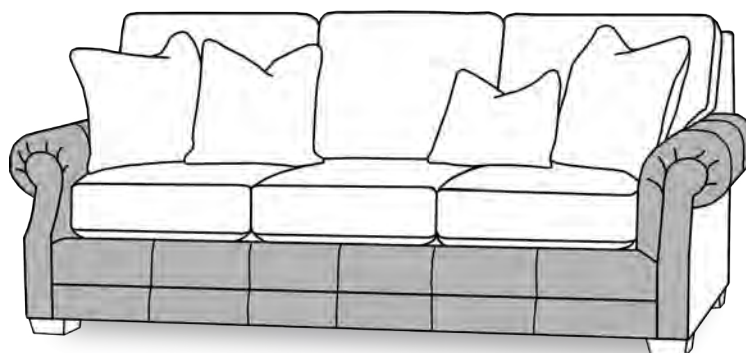
5587L10

5587LF SOFA

LEATHER/FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE OUTSIDE COVER (OUT)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



*ALL FORMER AMERICAN HERITAGE STYLES NOW FOLLOW THE MAYO PILLOW CONFIGURATIONS.

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
AND LEATHER (LTH)

5587LF10

NOTE: ON THE LF, OUTSIDE BACK IS IN FABRIC, WELT IS IN FABRIC.

5587F SOFA

**BOUCLE
MULTI**

BODY	BOUCLE MULTI *
XP	FIESTA TURQUOISE
XP	FIESTA TURQUOISE
MP	MALLARD POND
MKP	KYA MINERAL *
NAIL	STONE
LEG	DRIFTWOOD

W: 93.5"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



*ALL FORMER AMERICAN HERITAGE STYLES NOW FOLLOW THE MAYO PILLOW CONFIGURATIONS.

* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

5587F SOFA

**ELDON
BURLAP**

BODY	ELDON BURLAP *
NAIL	BRASS
FIN	ESPRESSO
PILLOWS	(2) 23SLF-NW-SF PRESERVE CARAMEL/ MURPHY PUMPERNICKEL (2) 21SF-NW MURPHY PUMPERNICKEL

W: 93.5"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



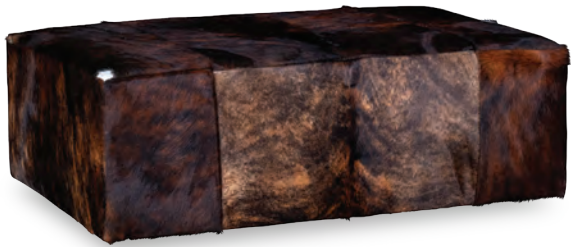
*ALL FORMER AMERICAN HERITAGE STYLES NOW FOLLOW THE MAYO PILLOW CONFIGURATIONS.

4263H TABLE OTTOMAN

**BRINDLE
COFFEE**

BODY	BRINDLE COFFEE
-------------	----------------

W: 53"
D: 35"
H: 19"



5587L SOFA

**VACCHETTA
CAMBRIDGE BLUE**

BODY	VACCHETTA CAMBRIDGE BLUE
XPP	UNO MAS COASTLINE
MP	SOOO DISCO OCEAN
MP	BLUEBIRD ALIGHTING
NAIL	STONE
LEG	DRIFTWOOD

W: 93.5"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



5587F SOFA

CHENILLE BRONZE

BODY	CHENILLE BRONZE
XP	ATLANTIS BARK *
XP	ATLANTIS BARK *
MP	GAME TRAIL CARAMEL
MKP	KIVETT CARDAMOM
LEG	ESPRESSO

W: 93.5"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



*ALL FORMER AMERICAN HERITAGE STYLES NOW FOLLOW THE MAYO PILLOW CONFIGURATIONS.

5587F CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

ELDON BURLAP

BODY	ELDON BURLAP *
NAIL	BRASS
FIN	ESPRESSO

PILLOW 27RF-NW MURPHY PUMPERNICKEL

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 44.5"	W: 32"
D: 40"	D: 23"
H: 40.5"	H: 16.5"



5587LF SOFA

ARDEN CHIANTI

BODY	ARDEN CHIANTI
OUT	PRESERVE SYCAMORE
XPP	BRANTHAM NIGHTSHADE
MPP	CAVERN AMBER
NAIL	ANTIQUE
LEG	ESPRESSO

W: 93.5"
D: 40"
H: 40.5"



*ALL FORMER AMERICAN HERITAGE STYLES NOW FOLLOW THE MAYO PILLOW CONFIGURATIONS.

5587LF CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

ARDEN CHIANTI

BODY	ARDEN CHIANTI
OUT	PRESERVE SYCAMORE
LKP	CAVERN AMBER
NAIL	ANTIQUE
LEG	ESPRESSO

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 44.5"	W: 32"
D: 40"	D: 23"
H: 40.5"	H: 16.5"



5915

SERIES

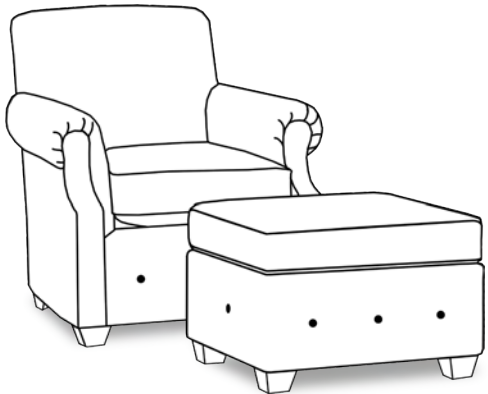
AVAILABLE IN A SWIVEL, SWIVEL
GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

5915F SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

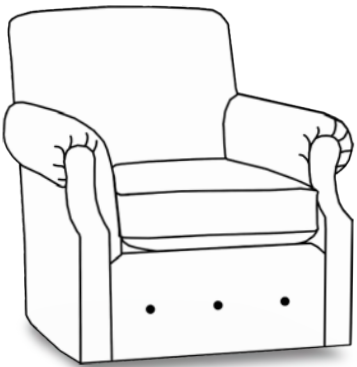
FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



5915F40, F50



5915F42, F43

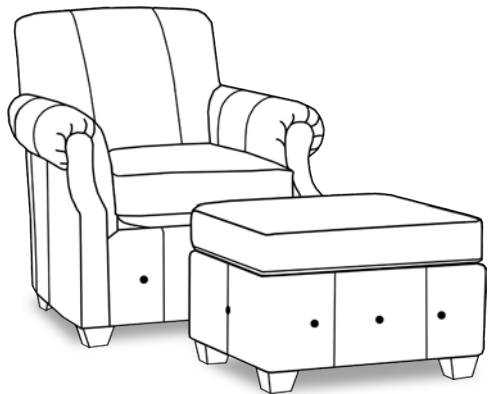
COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

5915L SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

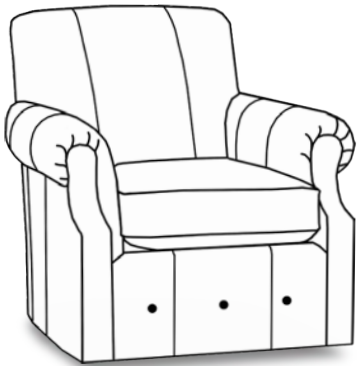
LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



5915L40, L50



5915L42, L43

COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH)

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

TIGHT BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - SQ23 (STRAIGHT)
OR #50 (ROUND)

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
CHAIR	40	36.5	34	35	19.5	22.5	26	21
SWIVEL	42	36.5	34	35	19.5	22.5	26	21
SWIVEL GLIDER	43	36.5	34	35	19.5	22.5	26	21
OTTOMAN	50	17	26	20.5				

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
5.4	7.9	6.6	11.1
5.4	7.9	6.6	11.1
5.3	7.7	6.4	10.8
2.5	4.1	2.4	4.5

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT
SQ23



DEFAULT

ROUND
#50



A 5915F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**LATRELL
BAYSIDE**

BODY LATRELL BAYSIDE *
LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 34"	W: 26"
D: 35"	D: 20.5"
H: 36.5"	H: 17"



A 5915F SWIVEL
**OPEN CONCEPT
JET**

BODY OPEN CONCEPT JET *

W: 34"
D: 35"
H: 36.5"



B 5915F SWIVEL
**BUTTERFLY
SPRING**

BODY BUTTERFLY SPRING

W: 34"
D: 35"
H: 36.5"



A 5915F SWIVEL GLIDER
**KIPPER
TWEED**

BODY KIPPER TWEED *

W: 34"
D: 35"
H: 36.5"



B 5915F SWIVEL
**MORRISETTE
INDIGO**

BODY MORRISETTE INDIGO *

W: 34"
D: 35"
H: 36.5"



6170

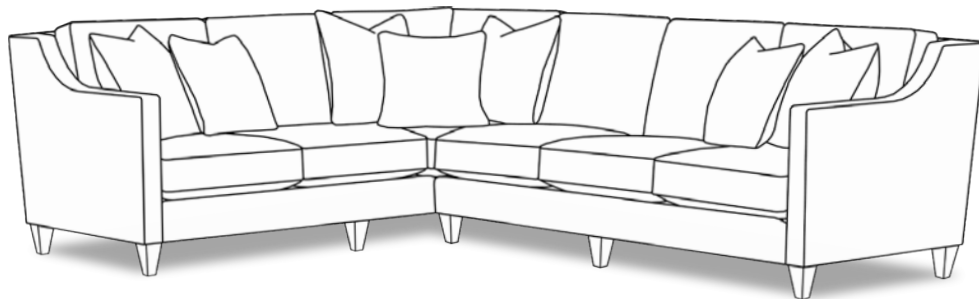
SERIES

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



70
CORNER

W: 41"
D: 41"
H: 36"



71
WEDGE

W: 50"
D: 50"
H: 36"



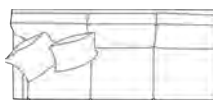
41
**ARMLESS
CHAIR**

W: 26"
D: 41"
H: 36"



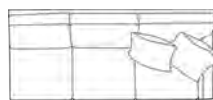
31
**ARMLESS
LOVESEAT**

W: 52"
D: 41"
H: 36"



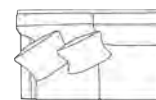
15
**LEFT-FACING
SOFA**

W: 82.5"
D: 41"
H: 36"



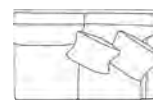
14
**RIGHT-FACING
SOFA**

W: 82.5"
D: 41"
H: 36"



35
**LEFT-FACING
LOVESEAT**

W: 55"
D: 41"
H: 36"



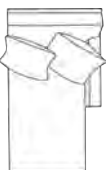
34
**RIGHT-FACING
LOVESEAT**

W: 55"
D: 41"
H: 36"



65
**LEFT-FACING
CHAISE**

W: 32"
D: 66"
H: 36"



64
**RIGHT-FACING
CHAISE**

W: 32"
D: 66"
H: 36"



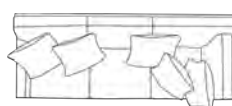
45
**LEFT-FACING
CHAIR**

W: 29"
D: 41"
H: 36"



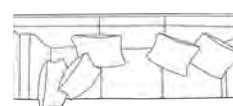
44
**RIGHT-FACING
CHAIR**

W: 29"
D: 41"
H: 36"



75
**LEFT-FACING
CORNER SOFA**

W: 97"
D: 41"
H: 36"



74
**RIGHT-FACING
CORNER SOFA**

W: 97"
D: 41"
H: 36"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 32"
D: 23"
H: 19"

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - #9 (STRAIGHT) OR
#59 (ROUND)
(5 ON SOFA ONLY)

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) -
2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) -
2150-W (20")

COVER CLASSES

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
SOFA	10	36	88	41	79	23	28	20
LOVESEAT	30	36	73.5	41	64.5	23	28	20
CHAIR	40	36	34	41	25	23	28	20
OTTOMAN	50	19	32	23				
RF SOFA	14	36	82.5	41	77.5	23	28	20
LF SOFA	15	36	82.5	41	77.5	23	28	20
XA LOVESEAT	31	36	52	41	52	23	20	20
XA CHAIR	41	36	26	41	26	23	20	20
RF LOVESEAT	34	36	55	41	51	23	28	20
LF LOVESEAT	35	36	55	41	51	23	28	20
RF CHAIR	44	36	29	41	25.5	23	28	20
LF CHAIR	45	36	29	41	25.5	23	28	20
RF CHAISE	64	36	32	66	28	47	28	20
LF CHAISE	65	36	32	66	28	47	28	20
CORNER	70	36	41	41	23	23		20
WEDGE	71	36	50	50	32	32		20
RF CORNER SOFA	74	36	97	41	74	23	28	20
LF CORNER SOFA	75	36	97	41	74	23	28	20

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
15.2	19	17.3	22.8
13.5	17.2	17.1	19.7
8	11.8	9.8	13.1
2.6	4.3	3	4.6
14	17.5	19	21
14.1	17.6	18.4	21.1
8.6	10.9	13.6	12.5
5.2	7.6	6.9	8.5
10.2	13	15.1	14.9
10.2	12.9	15.1	14.8
6.3	9.3	8.4	10.3
6.3	9.3	8.4	10.4
8.1	10.3	10.9	11.8
8.1	10.3	10.9	11.8
8.2	10.4	10.3	12
11.7	14.9	12.1	15.3
17.7	22.1	24.1	26.5
17.7	22.1	24.1	26.6

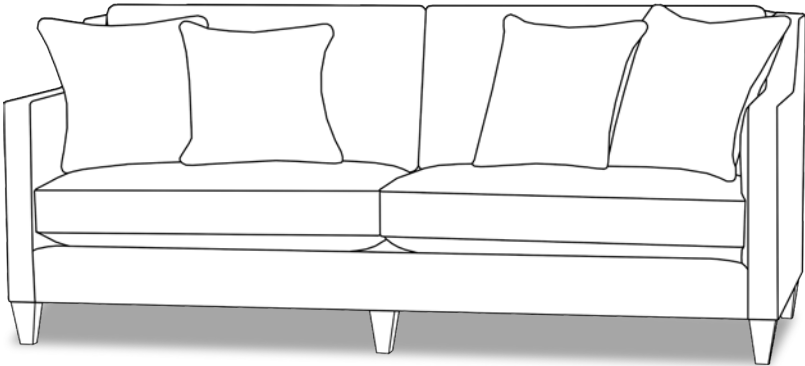
PILLOW CHART

#	
10	2 (XP) 2 (MP)
30	2 (XP) 2 (MP)
40	-
50	-
14	1 (XP) 1 (MP)
15	1 (XP) 1 (MP)
31	-
41	-
34	1 (XP) 1 (MP)
35	1 (XP) 1 (MP)
44	1 (XP) 1 (MP)
45	1 (XP) 1 (MP)
64	1 (XP) 1 (MP)
65	1 (XP) 1 (MP)
70	2 (XP) 1 (MP)
71	2 (XP) 1 (MP)
74	3 (XP) 2 (MP)
75	3 (XP) 2 (MP)

6170F SOFA
**FABRIC
SPECIAL ORDER**

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
- 3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
- 5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)



LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT #9 DEFAULT	ROUND #59
--------------------------------------	-------------------------



NAIL PLACEMENT
MEDIUM, TOUCHING

6170F10

6170F SOFA
**ZENITH
GLASS**

BODY	ZENITH GLASS
XPP	CARRASCO SEAGLASS
MPP	GRAND BOHEMIAN GLACIER *
LEG	ROUND, DRIFTWOOD

W: 88"
D: 41"
H: 36"



6170F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN
**ZENITH
GLASS**

BODY	ZENITH GLASS
LEG	ROUND, DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 34"	W: 32"
D: 41"	D: 23"
H: 36"	H: 19"



* THIS COVER IS DISCONTINUED

6170F SECTIONAL

INTENTION RUBBLE

BODY INTENTION RUBBLE *

XPP LIVIAN GRAPHITE *

MP ELLIMAN TUXEDO

LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 123.5"

D: 97"

H: 36"



SHOWN: F15 LF SOFA , F74
RF CORNER SOFA

6170F SECTIONAL

POPSTITCH WHEAT

BODY POPSTITCH WHEAT

XPP ACCOLADE SERENE

MPP ARAZI MINERAL *

LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 132.5"

D: 105"

H: 36"



SHOWN: F35 LF LOVE, F71
WEDGE, F14 RF SOFA

6170F SECTIONAL

COOPER BIRCH

BODY COOPER BIRCH

XPP DEMI COPPER

XPP DEMI COPPER

MPP ROSELLA AMBER

MP ROSELLA AMBER

LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 123.5"

D: 97"

H: 36"



SHOWN: F15 LF SOFA, F74
RF CORNER SOFA

6170F SECTIONAL

SALOME SAND DOLLAR

BODY SALOME SAND DOLLAR

LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

PILLOWS (3) 23SF-NW TANDEM AUTUMN

W: 97"

D: 123.5"

H: 36"



SHOWN: F75 LF CORNER
SOFA, F14 RF SOFA

8840F CHAIR

**ELLIMAN
TUXEDO**

BODY ELLIMAN TUXEDO
LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 29"
D: 35"
H: 42"



2325F SWIVEL

**ARAZI
MINERAL**

BODY ARAZI MINERAL *

W: 29.5"
D: 36"
H: 37.5"



RO12L POWER RECLINER

**PRYCELESS
HAPPINESS**

BODY PRYCELESS HAPPINESS
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 36"
D: 41"
H: 43"

*POWER HEADREST



9231L TABLE OTTOMAN

**RANGERS
BOREAL FOREST**

BODY RANGERS BOREAL FOREST
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 42"
D: 42"
H: 18.5"



6380

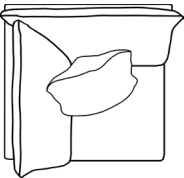
SERIES

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN A CORNER, RF CHAIR, LF CHAIR, ARMLESS CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

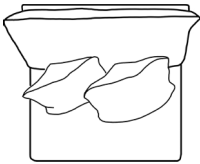
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



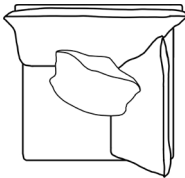
70
CORNER

W: 42.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 37.5"



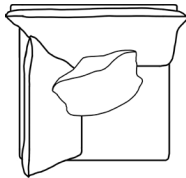
41
ARMLESS
CHAIR

W: 42.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 37.5"



44
RIGHT FACING
CHAIR

W: 42.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 37.5"



45
LEFT FACING
CHAIR

W: 42.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 37.5"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 42.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 19"

6380F SECTIONAL FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS

COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - #67 (HIDDEN)

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XP) -
2350-W (22")

COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
ARMLESS CHAIR	41	37.5	42.5	42.5	29	28.5	19	
RF CHAIR	44	37.5	42.5	42.5	29	28.5	28	19
LF CHAIR	45	37.5	42.5	42.5	29	28.5	28	19
OTTOMAN	50	19	42.5	42.5				
CORNER	70	37.5	42.5	42.5	28.5	28.5		19

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES 1516, 2100, 2424, 5151, 55
SERIES, 6380 AND 7101 ARE FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

SECTIONAL PIECES FOR STYLES M SERIES, 3333, 3620, 4040,
4087, 4300, 5587, 6170, 9000 ARE NOT FINISHED ON ALL SIDES.

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
8	11.8	7.3	13.7
8.8	12.9	9.6	17.9
8.8	12.9	9.6	17.9
5.8	9.7	5.4	11
9.5	12	9.9	16.6

PILLOW CHART

#	
41	1 XP
44	2 XP
45	2 XP
50	-
70	1 XP

6380F SECTIONAL

**MYSA
PARCHMENT**

BODY MYSA PARCHMENT

W: 127.5"
D: 127.5"
H: 37.5"



SHOWN: F45 LF CHAIR, F41 ARMLESS CHAIR (2),
F70 CORNER, F44 RF CHAIR AND F50 OTTOMAN

6380F SECTIONAL

**WHISTLER
SNOW**

BODY WHISTLER SNOW

PILLOWS (2) 23SF-F BEAM BAY LEAF
PILLOWS 21SF-F ZEISS DUNE

W: 127.5"
D: 127.5"
H: 42.5"



SHOWN: F45 LF CHAIR, F41 ARMLESS CHAIR
(2), F70 CORNER AND F50 OTTOMAN

6380F SECTIONAL

**DAYDREAM
COTTON**

BODY DAYDREAM COTTON

PILLOW (2) 23SF-F SPITZER CAMEL

W: 127.5"
D: 42.5"
H: 37.5"



SHOWN: F45 LF CHAIR, F41 ARMLESS
CHAIR, F44 RF CHAIR

6380F SECTIONAL

**JENNIE
LINEN**

BODY JENNIE LINEN

PILLOW (3) 23SF-F JOOP TAPESTRY

W: 127.5"
D: 127.5"
H: 37.5"



SHOWN: F45 LF CHAIR, F41 ARMLESS CHAIR (2), F70
CORNER, F44 RF CHAIR & F50 OTTOMAN





7101

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR, SWIVEL
AND OTTOMAN

SOFA QUICK LOOK

W: 104"
D: 40"
H: 36"

IW: 89.5"
ID: 25"
AH: 24"

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - #11

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")





7101

SERIES

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR, SWIVEL
AND OTTOMAN

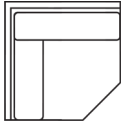
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



70
CORNER

W: 40"
D: 40"
H: 36"



71
WEDGE

W: 51"
D: 51"
H: 36"



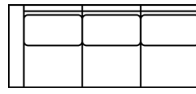
41
**ARMLESS
LOVESEAT**

W: 30"
D: 40"
H: 36"



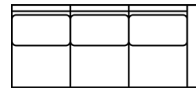
31
**ARMLESS
LOVESEAT**

W: 60"
D: 40"
H: 36"



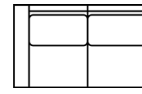
15
**LEFT-FACING
SOFA**

W: 96.5"
D: 40"
H: 36"



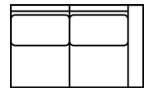
14
**RIGHT-FACING
SOFA**

W: 96.5"
D: 40"
H: 36"



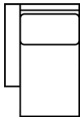
35
**LEFT-FACING
LOVESEAT**

W: 66.5"
D: 40"
H: 36"



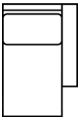
34
**RIGHT-FACING
LOVESEAT**

W: 66.5"
D: 40"
H: 36"



65
**LEFT-FACING
CHAISE**

W: 38"
D: 63"
H: 36"



64
**RIGHT-FACING
CHAISE**

W: 38"
D: 63"
H: 36"



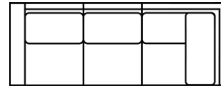
45
**LEFT-FACING
CHAIR**

W: 36.5"
D: 40"
H: 36"



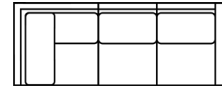
44
**RIGHT-FACING
CHAIR**

W: 36.5"
D: 40"
H: 36"



75
**LEFT-FACING
CORNER SOFA**

W: 107"
D: 40"
H: 36"



74
**RIGHT-FACING
CORNER SOFA**

W: 107"
D: 40"
H: 36"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 45.5"
D: 25.5"
H: 16.5"



55
**STORAGE
OTTOMAN**

W: 39"
D: 39"
H: 20"

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - #11

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")

COVER CLASSES

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

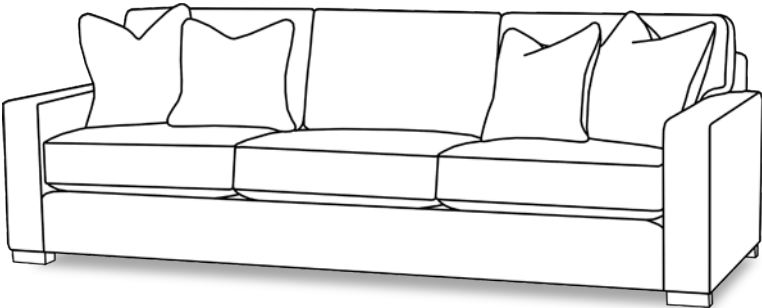
C.O.M. YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM	#
SOFA	10	36	104	40	89.5	25	24	20	17.2	21.5	23.6	25.7	10
LOVESEAT	30	36	73	40	59	25	24	20	12.5	15.8	16.7	18.2	30
CHAIR	40	36	55	40	41	25	24	20	9.6	14.1	10.7	15.8	40
SWIVEL	42	36	55	40	41	25	24	20	9.8	14.5	11	18.5	42
OTTOMAN	50	16.5	45.5	25.5					3.1	5.3	3.3	5.6	50
STORAGE OTTO	55	20	39	39					3.7	4.2	6.3	7.5	55
RF SOFA	14	36	96.5	40	89.5	25	24	20	16.2	23.5	20.3	35.3	14
LF SOFA	15	36	96.5	40	89.5	25	24	20	16.3	23.5	20.4	35.3	15
XA LOVESEAT	31	36	60	40	60	25	20		10.3	15.5	13.1	22.6	31
XA CHAIR	41	36	30	40	30	25	20		5.9	8.1	8.6	13.4	41
RF LOVESEAT	34	36	66.5	40	60	25	24	20	11.6	16.3	14.8	23.9	34
LF LOVESEAT	35	36	66.5	40	60	25	24	20	11.7	16.3	14.8	23.8	35
RF CHAIR	44	36	36.5	40	30	25	24	20	7	9.3	10.4	15.3	44
LF CHAIR	45	36	36.5	40	30	25	24	20	7	9.3	10.4	15.3	45
RF CHAISE	64	36	38	63	31.5	46	24	20	9.2	11.3	11.7	16.5	64
LF CHAISE	65	36	38	63	31.5	46	24	20	9.2	11.3	11.7	16.5	65
CORNER	70	36	40	40	22	22		20	8.8	11.5	11.3	16.8	70
WEDGE	71	36	51	51	33	33		20	12.3	13.4	15.7	19.6	71
RF CORNER SOFA	74	36	107	40	82.5	25	24	20	19.6	26.8	24.5	40.2	74
LF CORNER SOFA	75	36	107	40	82.5	25	24	20	19.5	26.7	24.4	40.1	75

7101F SOFA
**FABRIC
 SPECIAL ORDER**

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

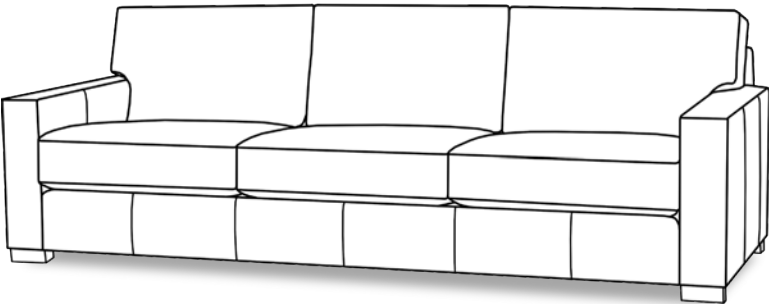


COVER CLASSES:
 FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

7101F10

7101L SOFA
**LEATHER
 SPECIAL ORDER**

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



COVER CLASSES:
 LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

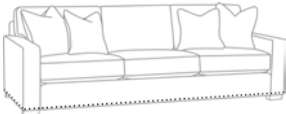
7101L10

7101F SECTIONAL
**LORELEI
 DRIFTWOOD**

BODY	LORELEI DRIFTWOOD
XPP	GRICE FLAX
MPP	CHALUPNIK INDIGO
LEG	OLD WORLD BLACK
S. OTTO	CHALUPNIK INDIGO
LEG	OLD WORLD BLACK

SECTIONAL	OTTOMAN
W: 107"	W: 39"
D: 136.5"	D: 39"
H: 36"	H: 20"

SHOWN: F75 LF CORNER SOFA,
 F14 RF SOFA, F55 STORAGE OTTOMAN



NAIL PLACEMENT
 LARGE, SPACED

7101F SOFA

**PREMIER
CANOPY**

BODY PREMIER CANOPY
XPP NEWBURYPORT FERN
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 104"
D: 40"
H: 36"



MO15F POWER RECLINER

**PREMIER
CANOPY**

BODY PREMIER CANOPY
LKP NEWBURYPORT FERN
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 53"
D: 43"
H: 42"



MO15L POWER RECLINER

**PRYCELESS
JOY**

BODY PRYCELESS JOY
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 53"
D: 43"
H: 42"



7101F SOFA

**ARDEN
HARVEST**

BODY ARDEN HARVEST
XPP BRANTHAM KALEIDOSCOPE
MPP IMANI DENIM
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 104"
D: 40"
H: 36"



7101L SOFA

**HOLLIS
BROWN**

BODY HOLLIS BROWN
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 104"
D: 40"
H: 36"



MO15L POWER RECLINER

**HOLLIS
BROWN**

BODY HOLLIS BROWN
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 53"
D: 43"
H: 42"



7101L SOFA

**BRUNO
CANYON**

BODY BRUNO CANYON *
XPP RONAN CARNELIAN *
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 104"
D: 40"
H: 36"



7101L CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**BRUNO
CANYON**

BODY BRUNO CANYON *
XPP RONAN CARNELIAN *
LEG ESPRESSO

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 55"	W: 45.5"
D: 40"	D: 25.5"
H: 36"	H: 16.5"



7202

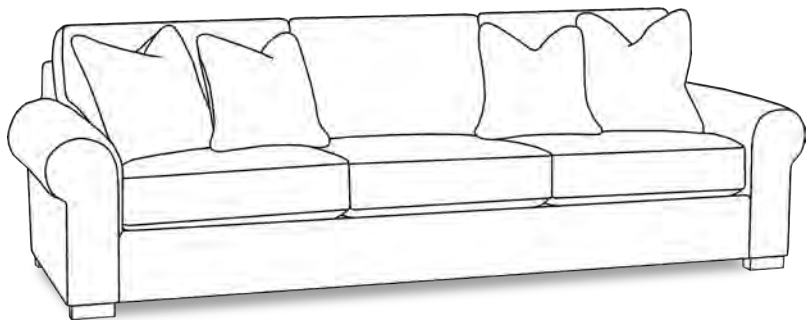
SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

7202F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



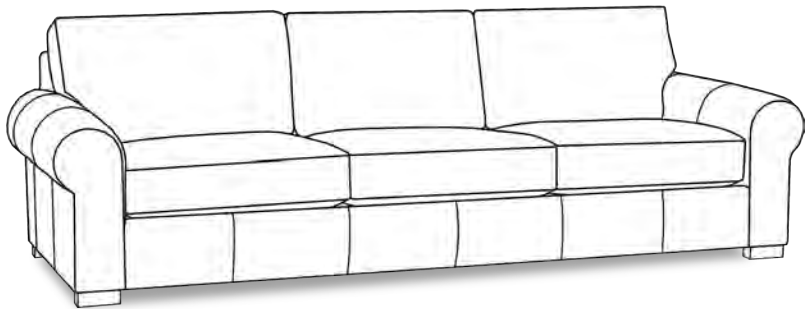
COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

7202F10

7202L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

7202L10

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - #11

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")

MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
SOFA	10	35.5	111	40	90	25	24	20
LOVESEAT	30	35.5	81	40	59	25	24	20
CHAIR	40	35.5	61	40	41	25	24	20
OTTOMAN	50	16	47	25.5				

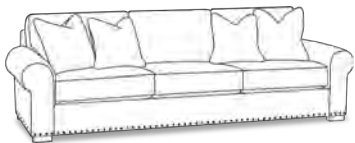
C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
17.1	21.3	23.9	29.8
12.7	16.1	17	21.6
10	14.6	11.2	16.5
3.7	6.2	3.5	5.9

PILLOW CHART

#	
10	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
30	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
40	2 (XP)
50	-

NAIL PLACEMENT
LARGE, SPACED



7202F SOFA
**NORTHWEST
 PALOMA GREY**

BODY NORTHWEST PALOMA GREY
XPP TEETER PUMICE *
MPP SANDOA SMOKE
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 111"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



7202F CHAIR
 AND OTTOMAN
**NORTHWEST
 PALOMA GREY**

BODY NORTHWEST PALOMA GREY
XPP SANDOA SMOKE
LEG DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR **OTTOMAN**
W: 61" **W:** 47"
D: 40" **D:** 25"
H: 35.5" **H:** 16"



7202L SOFA
**STALLONE
 FOSSIL**

BODY STALLONE FOSSIL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 111"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



7202F SOFA
**DEGORGEIOUS
 LIGHT**

BODY DEGORGEOUS LIGHT
XPP MORETZ FLANNEL
MPP MARKLE PEWTER
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 111"
D: 40"
H: 35.5"



7771/7773

SERIES

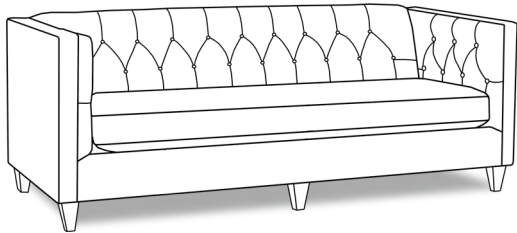
AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT, SWIVEL,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

7771/7773F SOFA

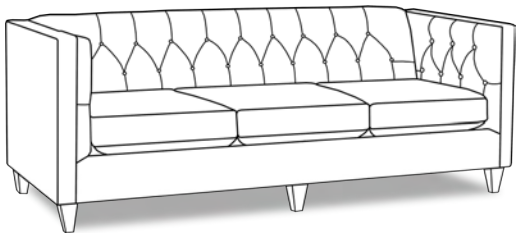
FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



7771F10

7773F10

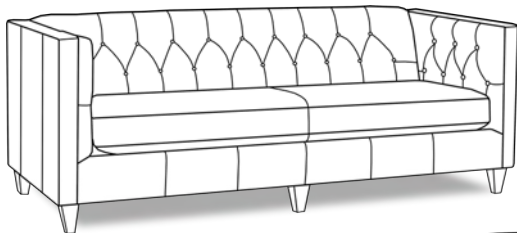


COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

7771/7773L SOFA

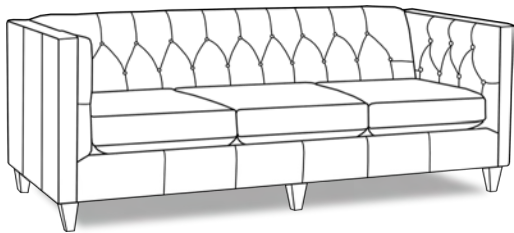
LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



7771L10

7773L10



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

BUTTON TUFTED BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

4 - #9 (STRAIGHT)
OR #59 (ROUND)

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
SOFA	10	34	89	36.5	75	23.5	34	20
LOVESEAT	30	34	64	36.5	50	23.5	34	20
CHAIR	40	34	37	36.5	24	23.5	34	20
SWIVEL	42	34	37	36.5	24	23.5	34	20
OTTOMAN	50	19	35	25				

LEG OPTION



C.O.M. YARDAGES

7771F

R	RM	U	UM
11.7	14.6	13	20.1
9.2	11.7	10.3	15.3
6.9	10.1	7.7	12.9
7.3	10.8	8.2	13.7
2.4	4.1	2.8	5

7773F

R	RM	U	UM
12.5	15.6	13.9	21.3
9.6	12.1	10.7	16
6.9	10.1	7.7	12.9
7.3	10.8	8.2	13.7
2.4	4.1	2.8	5

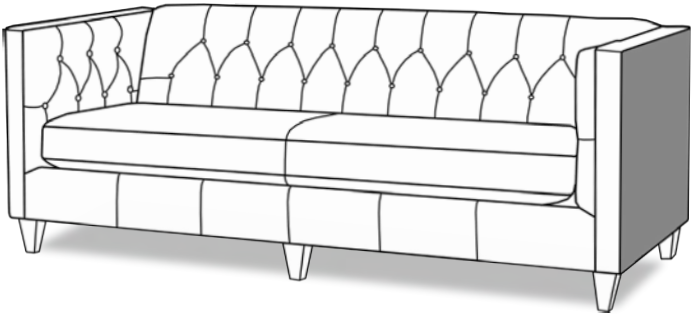
PILLOW CHART

#	
10	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
30	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
40	1 (XP)
42	1 (XP)
50	-

7771/7773LH SOFA

LEATHER/HAIR ON HIDE
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY LEATHER
- 2. CHOOSE HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)
- 3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
- 4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 5. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
- 6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



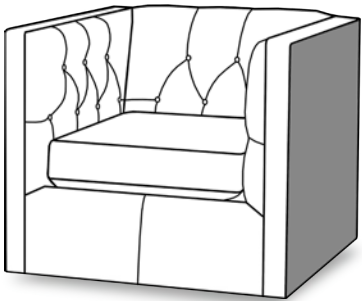
COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH) AND HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)

7771LH SOFA

7771/7773LH SWIVEL,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER/HAIR ON HIDE
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY LEATHER
 - 2. CHOOSE HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)
 - 3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
 - 4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
 - 5. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH* (LEG, FIN)
- *CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH) AND HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)

7771/7773LH SWIVEL

7771F SOFA

GOBI
CHALK

BODY GOBI CHALK
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO
PILLOWS (2) 25SF-NW BANKS BALSAM

W: 89"
D: 36.5"
H: 34"



7771F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

GOBI
CHALK

BODY GOBI CHALK
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO
PILLOW 25SF-NW BANKS BALSAM

CHAIR OTTOMAN
W: 37" W: 35"
D: 36.5" D: 25"
H: 34" H: 19"



7773F SOFA

**JOURNEY
BISQUE**

BODY JOURNEY BISQUE
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO
PILLOWS (2) 23SF-NW POMARIUM OCHRE

W: 89"
D: 36.5"
H: 34"



7773F SWIVEL

**ANDREW
SIENNA**

BODY ANDREW SIENNA

W: 37"
D: 36.5"
H: 34"



4111H TABLE OTTOMAN

**TRICOLOR
TRUFFLE**

BODY TRICOLOR TRUFFLE

W: 18"
D: 18"
H: 18.5"



7771F SOFA

**ANDREW
CREAM**

BODY ANDREW CREAM
LEG, FIN ROUND, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 89"
D: 36.5"
H: 34"



7773F SOFA

**SHEAR
TWINE**

BODY SHEAR TWINE
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

PILLOWS (2) 23SHOH-NW LONGHORN LIGHT/
CB - ANDREW COGNAC

W: 89"
D: 36.5"
H: 34"



7773LH SWIVEL
**DIXIELAND PECAN +
LONGHORN LIGHT**

BODY DIXIELAND PECAN
HOH LONGHORN LIGHT

W: 37"
D: 36.5"
H: 34"



6525H TABLE OTTOMAN
**LONGHORN
LIGHT**

BODY LONGHORN LIGHT
LEG METAL
FIN ANTIQUE

W: 43"
D: 29"
H: 19"



7773L SOFA

**DANTE
SMOKE**

BODY DANTE SMOKE
NAIL NICKEL
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 89"
D: 36.5"
H: 34"



7773LH SOFA

**OMAHA LUNA +
SALT AND PEPPER DARK**

BODY OMAHA LUNA
HOH SALT AND PEPPER DARK
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 89"
D: 36.5"
H: 34"



7773LH CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**OMAHA LUNA +
SALT AND PEPPER DARK**

BODY OMAHA LUNA
HOH SALT AND PEPPER DARK
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

CHAIR **OTTOMAN**

W: 37" **W:** 35"
D: 36.5" **D:** 25"
H: 34" **H:** 19"



8220LH SWIVEL

**CORDOBA NOIR +
SALT AND PEPPER DARK**

BODY CORDOBA NOIR
HOH SALT AND PEPPER DARK
NAIL NICKEL

W: 36"
D: 33"
H: 31"



4111H TABLE OTTOMAN

**SALT AND PEPPER
DARK**

BODY SALT AND PEPPER DARK

W: 18"
D: 18"
H: 18.5"



7771LH SOFA

**BERMUDA RIFF +
CHAMPAGNE DARK**

BODY BERMUDA RIFF
HOH CHAMPAGNE DARK
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 89"
D: 36.5"
H: 34"



7771LH SWIVEL

**BERMUDA RIFF +
CHAMPAGNE DARK**

BODY BERMUDA RIFF
HOH CHAMPAGNE DARK

W: 37"
D: 36.5"
H: 34"



6525H TABLE OTTOMAN

**LONGHORN
LIGHT**

BODY CHAMPAGNE DARK
LEG METAL, BLACK

W: 43"
D: 29"
H: 19"







8080

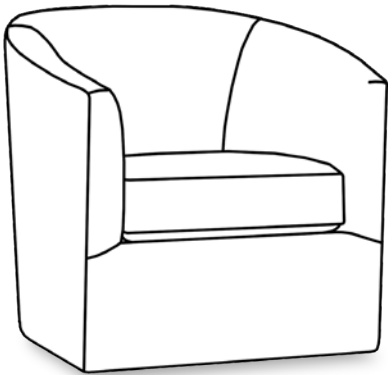
SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SWIVEL,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

8080F SWIVEL

FABRIC
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)



8080F42

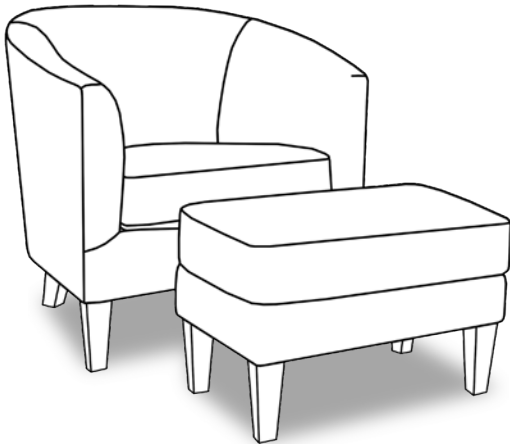
COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, U)

8080F CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

FABRIC
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH* (LEG, FIN)

*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY



8080F40, F50

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, U)

STYLE
DETAILS

BACKS
TIGHT BARREL BACK

SEATING
WEBBED

LEGS
2 - TLSQ31 (STRAIGHT)
OR #35 (ROUND)
BACK: 2 - BKSQ32

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, U)

GROUP
DIMENSIONS

C.O.M.
YARDAGES

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	U
CHAIR	40	32.5	33.5	30.5	21	21.5	26.5	19.5	4.7	4.8
SWIVEL	42	32.5	33.5	30.5	21	21.5	26.5	19.5	5.3	5.5
OTTOMAN	50	18.5	27	19					1.9	1.7

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT
TLSQ31



DEFAULT

ROUND
#35



8080F SWIVEL

**POPCORN
SADDLE**

BODY POPCORN SADDLE *

W: 33.5"
D: 30.5"
H: 32.5"



8080F CHAIR

**PROFESSOR
EBONY**

BODY PROFESSOR EBONY
LEG ROUND, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 33.5"
D: 30.5"
H: 32.5"



8080F CHAIR

**SUPPLE
TAN**

BODY SUPPLE TAN
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 33.5"
D: 30.5"
H: 32.5"



8080F SWIVEL

**ARDEN
GRANITE**

BODY ARDEN GRANITE

W: 33.5"
D: 30.5"
H: 32.5"



* THIS FABRIC IS DISCONTINUED

8220

SERIES

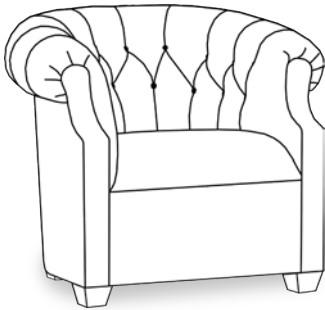
AVAILABLE IN A SWIVEL AND CHAIR

8220F SWIVEL AND CHAIR

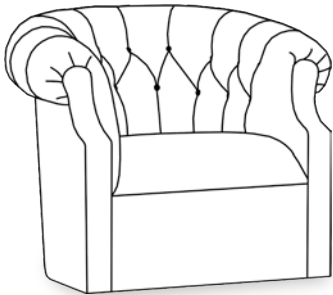
FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
 - 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
 - 3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH* (LEG, FIN)
- *CHAIR ONLY

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)



8220F40



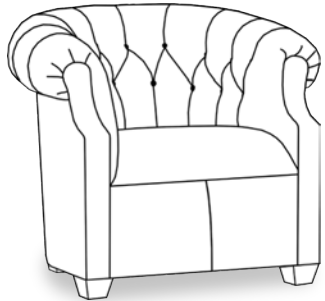
8220F42

8220L SWIVEL AND CHAIR

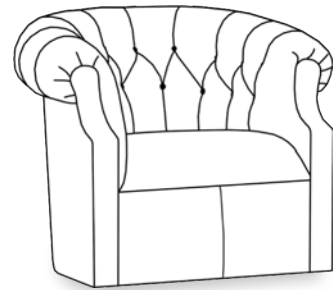
LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
 - 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
 - 3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH* (LEG, FIN)
- *CHAIR ONLY

COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)



8220L40



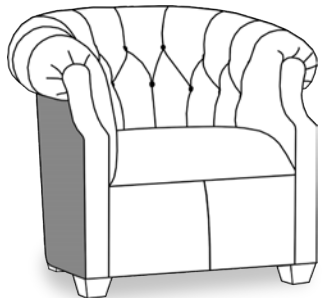
8220L42

8220LH SWIVEL AND CHAIR

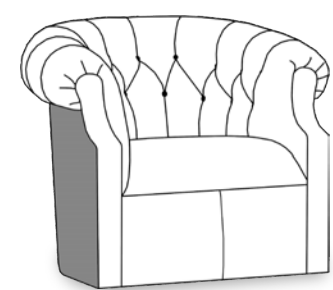
LEATHER/HAIR ON HIDE SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY LEATHER
 - 2. CHOOSE HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)
 - 3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
 - 4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH* (LEG, FIN)
- *CHAIR ONLY

COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH) AND HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)



8220LH40



8220LH42

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS
BUTTON TUFTED BACK

SEATING
WEBBED

LEGS
4 - SQ23 (STRAIGHT) OR
#50 (ROUND)

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

PIECE
CHAIR
SWIVEL

GROUP DIMENSIONS							
#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
40	31	36	33	18.5	21	24.5	18.5
42	31	36	33	18.5	21	24.5	18.5

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
4.5	6.6	4.6	7.3
5.2	7.7	4.9	8.5

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT
SQ23



DEFAULT

ROUND
#50



A 8220F SWIVEL

**PALANCE
PUEBLO**

BODY PALANCE PUEBLO
NAIL ANTIQUE

W: 36"
D: 33"
H: 31"



A

B 8220L SWIVEL

**OMAHA
AMBER**

BODY OMAHA AMBER
NAIL ANTIQUE

W: 36"
D: 33"
H: 31"



B

8220LH SWIVEL

**CORDOBA NOIR +
SALT AND PEPPER DARK**

BODY CORDOBA NOIR
HOH SALT AND PEPPER DARK
NAIL NICKEL

W: 36"
D: 33"
H: 31"



8220F SWIVEL

**ARDEN
AQUARIUS**

BODY ARDEN AQUARIUS *

W: 36"
D: 33"
H: 31"



8220F SWIVEL

**STRIATO
INK**

BODY STRIATO INK
NAIL NICKEL

W: 36"
D: 33"
H: 31"



8487

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

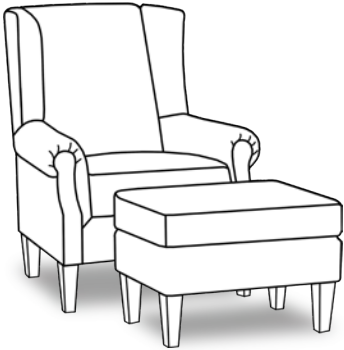
AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

8487F CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)

COVER CLASSES
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)



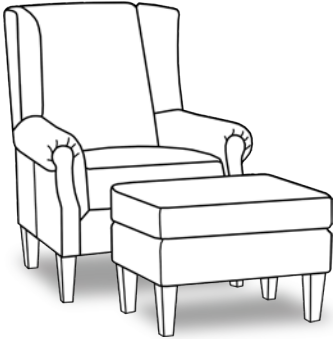
8487F40, F50

8487L CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)

COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH)



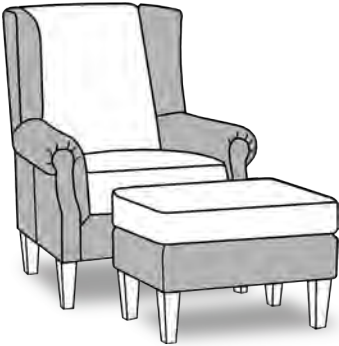
8487L40, L50

8487LF CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER/FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE OUTSIDE COVER (OUT)
3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
5. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)

COVER CLASSES
LEATHER (LTH) FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)



8487LF40, LF50

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

TIGHT BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

2 - TLSQ31 (FRONT)
2 - BKSQ32 (BACK)

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

PILLOWS

MEDIUM KIDNEY (MKP) - 22R0-W (21")

GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

PIECE

CHAIR
OTTOMAN

#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
40	42.5	33	34	20.5	21	24.5	20.5
50	18	27	19				

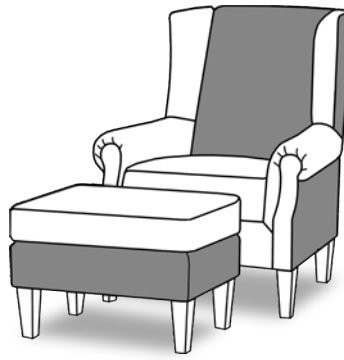
R	RM	U	UM
5.6	9.3	5.6	9.4
2.4	4.5	2.1	4

#	
40	1 MKP
50	-

8487LH CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER/HAIR ON HIDE SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY LEATHER
2. CHOOSE HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)
3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
5. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)
6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOW (MKP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



NOTE: OUTSIDE BACK IS IN HAIR ON HIDE.

COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH) AND HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)

8487LH40, LH50

A 8487LH CHAIR AND OTTOMAN DIXIELAND PECAN + LONGHORN LIGHT

BODY DIXIELAND PECAN
HOH LONGHORN LIGHT
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ESPRESSO

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 33"	W: 27"
D: 34"	D: 19"
H: 42.5"	H: 18"



A



B

B 8487L CHAIR VACCHETTA AMBER

BODY VACCHETTA AMBER
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 33"
D: 34"
H: 42.5"



A



B

A 8487F CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

FAWN NATURAL

BODY FAWN NATURAL*

LEG ESPRESSO

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 33"	W: 27"
D: 34"	D: 19"
H: 42.5"	H: 18"



A



B

B 8487L CHAIR BERMUDA COFFEE HOUSE

BODY BERMUDA COFFEE HOUSE*

NAIL STONE
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 33"
D: 34"
H: 42.5"



A



B

A 8487LF CHAIR CANADIAN MORNING

BODY CANADIAN MORNING*

OUT TOMBSTONE ELEMENTAL
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 33"
D: 34"
H: 42.5"



A



B

B 8487F CHAIR HATFIELD CLASSIC

BODY HATFIELD CLASSIC*

MKP RAINBOW TROUT SHADOW
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 33"
D: 34"
H: 42.5"



A



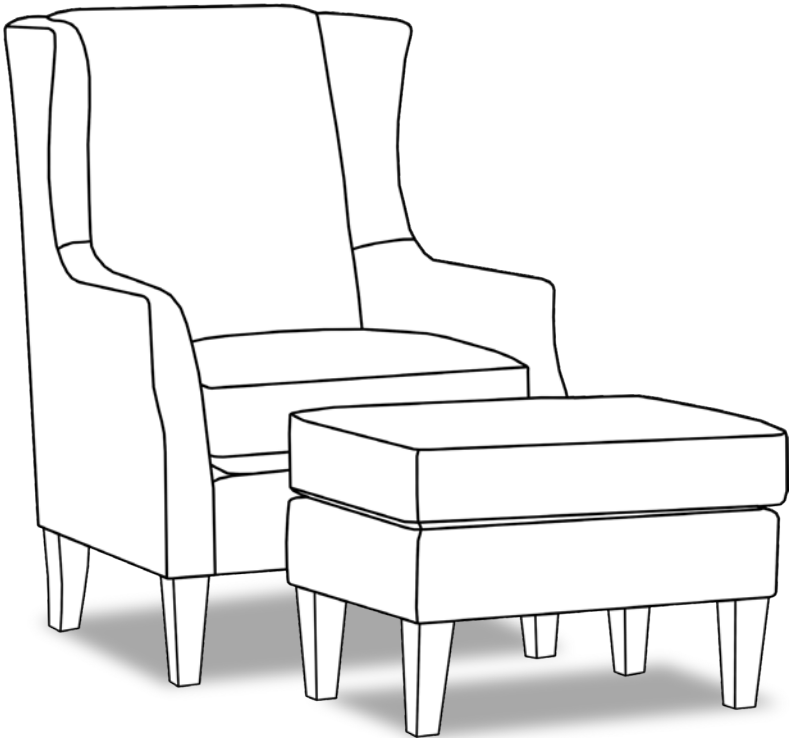
B

* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

8840

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN



8840F CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

**FABRIC
SPECIAL ORDER**

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

8840F40, F50

**STYLE
DETAILS**

BACKS
TIGHT BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
2 - TLSQ31 (STRAIGHT)
OR #35 (ROUND)
BACK: 2 - BKSQ32

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT
TLSQ31

ROUND
#35



DEFAULT

PIECE
CHAIR
OTTOMAN

#	GROUP DIMENSIONS							C.O.M. YARDAGES			
	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM
40	42	29	35	21	21	25	21	5.4	8	5.6	8.9
50	18.5	26.5	19					2.2	3.6	2.1	3.8

A 8840F CHAIR
**BAD TO THE BONE
 MULTI**
 BODY BAD TO THE BONE MULTI
 LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD
 W: 29"
 D: 35"
 H: 42"



A

B 8840F CHAIR
**BENNINGTON
 STORM**
 BODY BENNINGTON STORM
 LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD
 W: 29"
 D: 35"
 H: 42"



B

A 8840F CHAIR
**ELLIMAN
 TUXEDO**
 BODY ELLIMAN TUXEDO
 LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK
 W: 29"
 D: 35"
 H: 42"



A

B 8840F CHAIR
**PAMARO
 COPPER**
 BODY PAMARO COPPER
 LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO
 W: 29"
 D: 35"
 H: 42"



B

A 8840F CHAIR
**ACQUISITION
 STORM**
 BODY ACQUISITION STORM
 LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK
 W: 29"
 D: 35"
 H: 42"



A

B 8840F CHAIR
**KANZA
 SMOKE**
 BODY KANZA SMOKE *
 NAIL NICKEL
 LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO
 W: 29"
 D: 35"
 H: 42"



B

A 8840F CHAIR
 AND OTTOMAN
**MAKATEA
 INDIGO**
 BODY MAKATEA INDIGO *
 LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO
 CHAIR OTTOMAN
 W: 29" W: 26.5"
 D: 35" D: 19"
 H: 42" H: 18.5"



A

B 8840F CHAIR
**FRANNY
 SMOKE**
 BODY FRANNY SMOKE *
 LEG ROUND, OLD WORLD BLACK
 W: 29"
 D: 35"
 H: 42"



B

* THIS COVER IS DISCONTINUED

8881/8888

SERIES

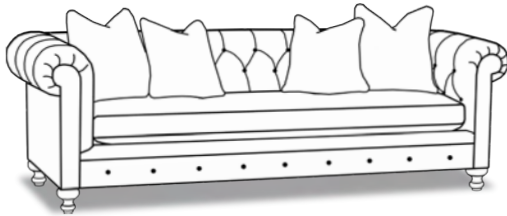
AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT,
SWIVEL, CHAIR, AND OTTOMAN

8881F/8888F SOFA

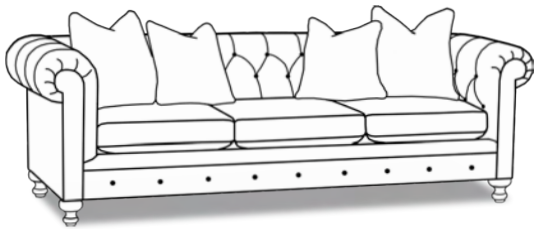
FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



8881F10

8888F10

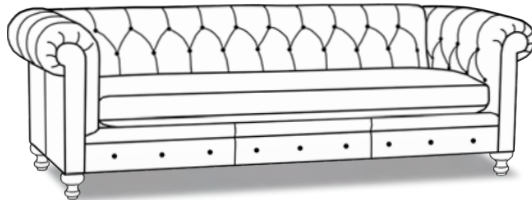


COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

8881L/8888L SOFA

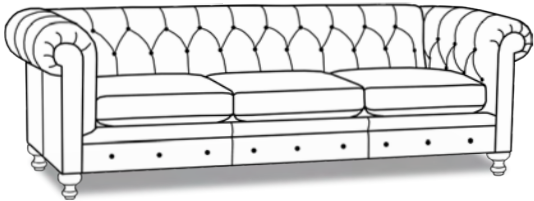
LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



8881L10

8888L10



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

NOTE: BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS BUTTON-TUFTED BACK

SEATING SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS 4 - #59 (ROUND) OR #9 (STRAIGHT)

PILLOWS EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22") MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")

COVER CLASSES: FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM) LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

C.O.M. YARDAGES

PILLOW CHART

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM	#	
SOFA	10	32.5	98	40	76	25	32.5	20	15.3	19.1	17	26.2	10	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
LOVESEAT	30	32.5	72	40	49.5	25	32.5	20	11.9	15.2	13.3	19.9	30	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
CHAIR	40	32.5	59	40	37	25	32.5	20	10.9	16.1	12.2	20.5	40	2 (XP)
SWIVEL	42	32.5	48	40	37	25	32.5	20	9.7	14.2	10.8	18.1	42	-
OTTOMAN	50	17	46.5	23					4.5	7.3	5.14	19.2	50	-

LEG OPTION

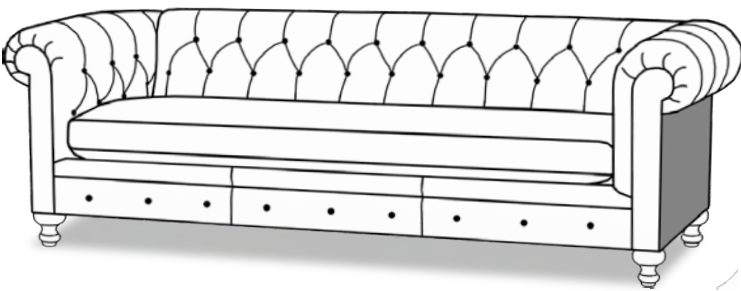


DEFAULT

8881/8888LH SOFA

LEATHER/HAIR ON HIDE
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY LEATHER
- 2. CHOOSE HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)
- 3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
- 4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 5. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
- 6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



NOTE: OUTSIDE BACK IS IN HAIR ON HIDE.

COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH) AND HAIR ON HIDE (HOH)

8888L SOFA

SINTHESIS
HEAT

BODY SINTHESIS HEAT *
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG, FIN ROUND, ESPRESSO

W: 98"
D: 40"
H: 32.5"



8888L CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

SINTHESIS
HEAT

BODY SINTHESIS HEAT *
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG, FIN ROUND, ESPRESSO

CHAIR OTTOMAN
W: 59" W: 46.5"
D: 40" D: 23"
H: 32.5" H: 17"



8881F SOFA

ELDON
SAND

BODY ELDON SAND
LEG STRAIGHT
FIN ESPRESSO

PILLOWS (2) 23SL-RE-SF TOMBSTONE MANTLE

W: 98"
D: 40"
H: 32.5"



8888LH SOFA

**COYOTE CIGAR +
BRINDLE COFFEE**

BODY COYOTE CIGAR
HOH BRINDLE COFFEE
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG, FIN ROUND, ESPRESSO

W: 98"
D: 40"
H: 32.5"



8888F SOFA

**VIVIAN
NATURAL**

BODY VIVIAN NATURAL
LEG, FIN ROUND, DRIFTWOOD

PILLOWS (2) 23SLF-CB-SF-F CORDOBA ARMY GREEN/BEAM SAGE
PILLOWS (2) 21SF-F, BELL BLOOMS JADE

W: 98"
D: 40"
H: 32.5"



8888F SOFA

**BARAS
AQUA**

BODY BARAS AQUA
XPP ECSTASY MULTI
MPP PARRY MULTI *
NAIL NICKEL
LEG, FIN ROUND, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 98"
D: 40"
H: 32.5"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

8888LH CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN
**COYOTE CIGAR +
BRINDLE COFFEE**

BODY COYOTE CIGAR
HOH BRINDLE COFFEE
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG, FIN ROUND, ESPRESSO

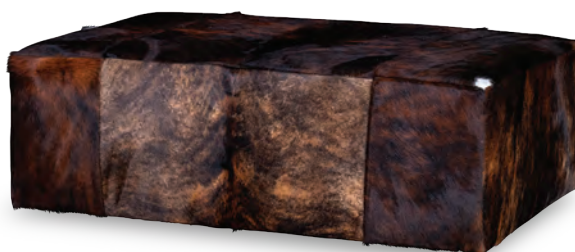
CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 59"	W: 46.5"
D: 40"	D: 23"
H: 32.5"	H: 17"



4263H TABLE OTTOMAN
**BRINDLE
COFFEE**

BODY BRINDLE COFFEE

W: 98"
D: 40"
H: 32.5"



8881LH SWIVEL
**TOMBSTONE MANTLE +
BROWN AND WHITE CLOUDY**

BODY TOMBSTONE MANTLE
HOH BROWN AND WHITE CLOUDY

W: 48"
D: 40"
H: 32.5"



4263H TABLE OTTOMAN
**BROWN AND WHITE
CLOUDY**

BODY BROWN AND WHITE CLOUDY

W: 53"
D: 35"
H: 19"



8960

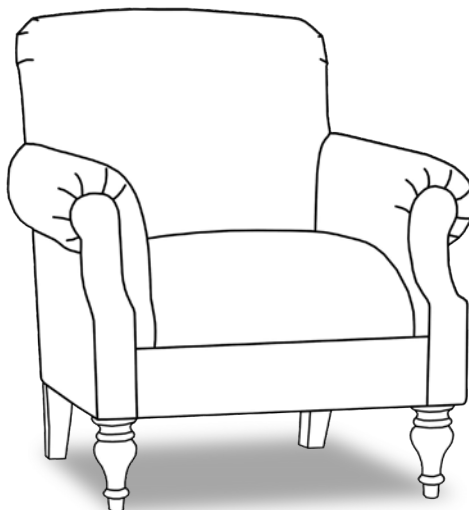
SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

8960F CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)



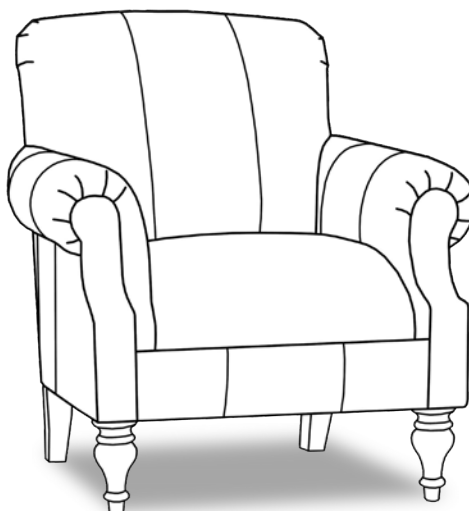
COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

8960F40

8960L CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

8960L40

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

TIGHT BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

2 - #35 (ROUND)
OR TLSQ31 (STRAIGHT)
BACK: 2 - BKSQ32

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
40	36	33.5	34	19.5	21	26	19.5
50	19	26	19				

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
5	7.3	6.2	8.1
1.5	2.5	1.7	2.7

LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT
TLSQ31



ROUND
#35



DEFAULT

A 8960F CHAIR
**SPRING IS COMING
DUNE**

BODY SPRING IS COMING DUNE
LEG ROUND, DRIFTWOOD

W: 33.5"
D: 34"
H: 36"



A



B

B 8960F CHAIR
**CANTERBURY
FADED**

BODY CANTERBURY FADED *
LEG ROUND, DRIFTWOOD

W: 33.5"
D: 34"
H: 36"

* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

A 8960F CHAIR
**CHALUPNIK
ASH**

BODY CHALUPNIK ASH
NAIL STONE
LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 33.5"
D: 34"
H: 36"



A



B

B 8960F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN
**LLAMA DRAMA
AQUA**

BODY LLAMA DRAMA AQUA *
LEG ROUND, OLD WORLD BLACK

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 33.5"	W: 26"
D: 34"	D: 19"
H: 36"	H: 19"

A 8960F CHAIR
**BANKS
SLATE**

BODY BANKS SLATE *
NAIL STONE
LEG ROUND, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 33.5"
D: 34"
H: 36"



A



B

B 8960L CHAIR
**RUNNING WYLD
BRONCO**

BODY RUNNING WYLD BRONCO
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG STRAIGHT, ESPRESSO

W: 33.5"
D: 34"
H: 36"

* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

9000

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

SOFA

QUICK LOOK

W: 94"
D: 40.5"
H: 37"

IW: 75.5"
ID: 20.5"
AH: 28"

BACKS
LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
5 - #8 (STRAIGHT)
OR #58 (ROUND)
(5 ON SOFA ONLY)

PILLOWS
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 23S0-W (22")
MEDIUM (MPP) - 21S0-W (20")
LARGE KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W (26")
(CHAIR ONLY)





9000

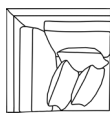
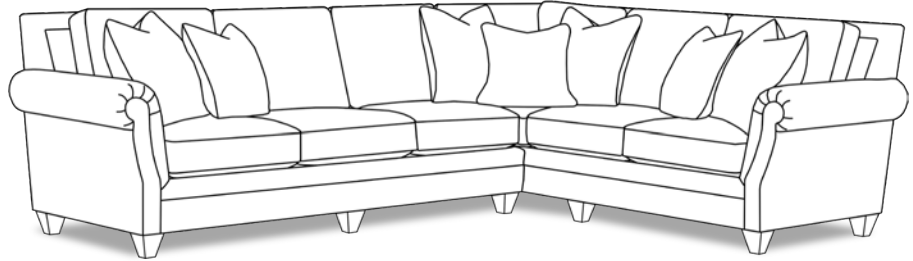
SERIES

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN A SECTIONAL SUITE,
SOFA, LOVESEAT, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

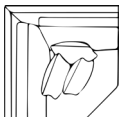
SECTIONAL PIECES

SEE PILLOW CHART BELOW
FOR PAIRINGS



70
CORNER

W: 40.5"
D: 40.5"
H: 37"



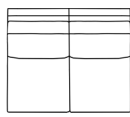
71
WEDGE

W: 48"
D: 48"
H: 37"



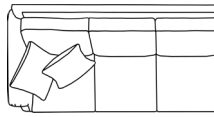
41
ARMLESS
CHAIR

W: 25.5"
D: 40.5"
H: 37"



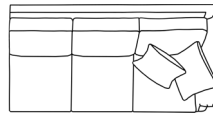
31
ARMLESS
LOVESEAT

W: 51"
D: 40.5"
H: 37"



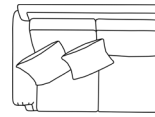
15
LEFT-FACING
SOFA

W: 85"
D: 40.5"
H: 37"



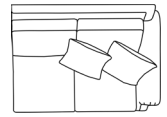
14
RIGHT-FACING
SOFA

W: 85"
D: 40.5"
H: 37"



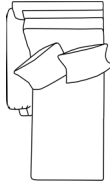
35
LEFT-FACING
LOVESEAT

W: 60"
D: 40.5"
H: 37"



34
RIGHT-FACING
LOVESEAT

W: 60"
D: 40.5"
H: 37"



65
LEFT-FACING
CHAISE

W: 36"
D: 65"
H: 37"



64
RIGHT-FACING
CHAISE

W: 36"
D: 65"
H: 37"



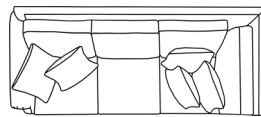
45
LEFT-FACING
CHAIR

W: 35"
D: 40.5"
H: 37"



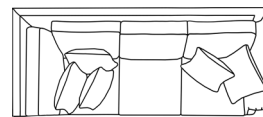
44
RIGHT-FACING
CHAIR

W: 35"
D: 40.5"
H: 37"



75
LEFT-FACING
CORNER SOFA

W: 100"
D: 40.5"
H: 37"



74
RIGHT-FACING
CORNER SOFA

W: 100"
D: 40.5"
H: 37"



50
OTTOMAN

W: 33"
D: 23.5"
H: 19"



51
TABLE
OTTOMAN

W: 52"
D: 27"
H: 19"

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

LOOSE PILLOW BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

5 - #8 (STRAIGHT)
OR #58 (ROUND)
(5 ON SOFA ONLY)

PILLOWS

EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W
KIDNEY (LKP) - 27R0-W
(CHAIR ONLY)

COVER CLASSES

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH, MP)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
SOFA	10	37	94	40.5	75.5	20.5	28	20
CONV. SOFA	11	37	113	47	75	20.5	28	20
LOVESEAT	30	37	68	40.5	50	20.5	28	20
CHAIR	40	37	50.5	40.5	33	20.5	28	20
OTTOMAN	50	19	33	23.5				
TABLE OTTOMAN	51	19	52	27				
RF SOFA	14	37	85	40.5	75.5	20.5	28	20
LF SOFA	15	37	85	40.5	75.5	20.5	28	20
XA LOVESEAT	31	37	51	40.5	51	20.5	20	
XA CHAIR	41	37	25.5	40.5	25.5	20.5	20	
RF LOVESEAT	34	37	60	40.5	51	20.5	28	20
LF LOVESEAT	35	37	60	40.5	51	20.5	28	20
RF CHAIR	44	37	35	40.5	25.5	20.5	28	20
LF CHAIR	45	37	35	40.5	25.5	20.5	28	20
RF CHAISE	64	37	36	65	33	45	28	20
LF CHAISE	65	37	36	65	33	45	28	20
CORNER	70	37	40.5	40.5	20.5	20.5	20	
WEDGE	71	37	48	48	30	30	20	
RF CORNER SOFA	74	37	100	40.5	72.5	20.5	28	20
LF CORNER SOFA	75	37	100	40.5	72.5	20.5	28	20

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
17.2	21.4	20.7	25.7
19	23.8	24.5	30.7
12.7	16.1	15.4	18.5
10.6	15.6	11.7	17.4
3	5	3.9	5.3
4.1	6.9	4.4	8.5
15.6	19.5	18.4	23.4
15.7	19.6	18.3	23.5
9.9	12.6	11.7	14.4
5.1	7.5	6.1	8.4
11.1	14.1	14.3	16.2
11.2	14.3	14.3	16.4
7.4	10.9	8.1	12.1
7.4	10.9	8.1	12.2
9.8	12.5	11.6	14.4
9.8	12.4	11.6	14.2
9.3	11.8	9.7	13.5
10.6	13.4	12.9	16.3
19.2	23.9	22.7	28.7
18.7	23.4	22.8	28.1

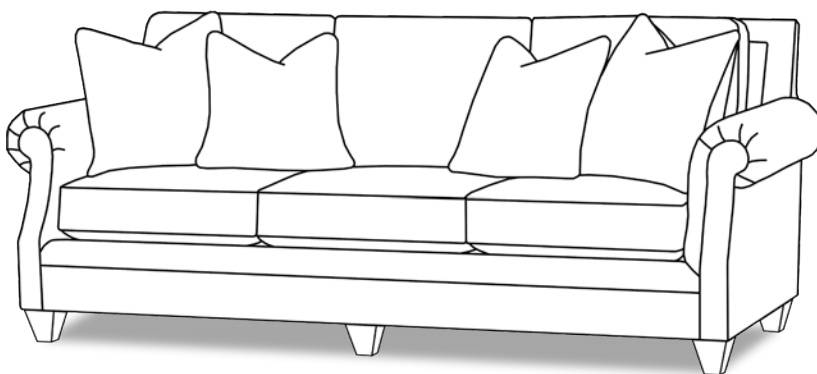
PILLOW CHART

#	
10	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
11	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
30	2 (XP), 2 (MP)
40	1 (LKP)
50	-
51	-
14	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
15	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
31	-
41	-
34	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
35	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
44	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
45	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
64	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
65	1 (XP), 1 (MP)
70	2 (XP), 1 (MP)
71	2 (XP), 1 (MP)
74	3 (XP), 2 (MP)
75	3 (XP), 2 (MP)

9000F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



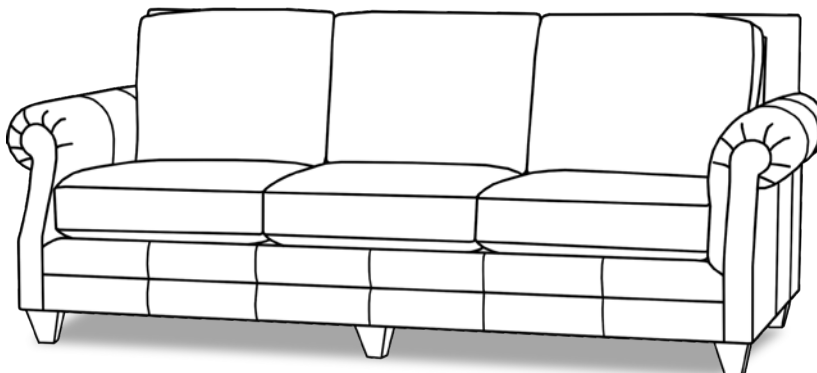
COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

9000F10

9000L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



NOTE: THE BACKS ON LEATHER ARE DETACHABLE.

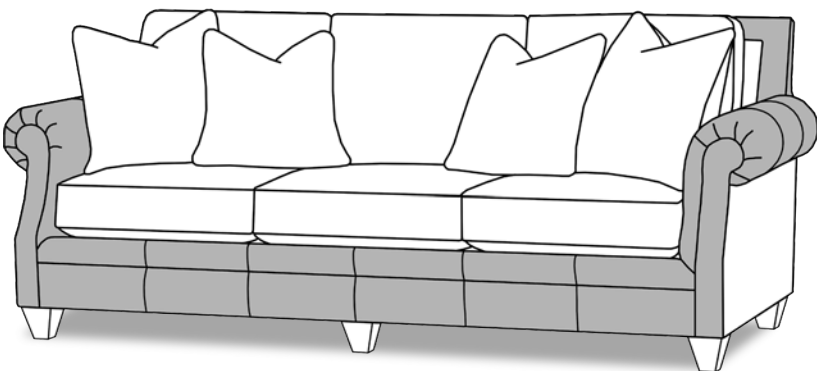
COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

9000L10

9000LF SOFA

LEATHER/FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE OUTSIDE COVER (OUT)
3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
5. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.



LEG OPTION

STRAIGHT

#8



DEFAULT

ROUND

#58



NOTE: WELT AND BACK ON THE LF IS IN FABRIC.

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM) AND LEATHER (LTH, MP)

9000LF10

9000F SECTIONAL
DONEGAL TWEED
OATMEAL

BODY DONEGAL TWEED OATMEAL
XP MADERA MOSS
MP CARILLON SALSA
XPP MADERA MOSS
XP MADERA MOSS
MPP CARILLON SALSA
NAIL STONE
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 100"
D: 125.5"
H: 37"



SHOWN: F14 RF SOFA, F75
 LF CORNER SOFA

9000F SECTIONAL
EVERLY
PORCELAIN

BODY EVERLY PORCELAIN
XP HOVER PUFF
MP MARBELLA COGNAC
XPP HOVER PUFF
XP HOVER PUFF
MPP MARBELLA COGNAC
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 100"
D: 125.5"
H: 37"



SHOWN: F15 LF SOFA, F74
 RF CORNER SOFA

9000F SECTIONAL
WHYTE
ALMOND

BODY WHYTE ALMOND
XP SUPPLE FERN
MP MORRISETTE COGNAC
NAIL NICKEL
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 100"
D: 125.5"
H: 37"



SHOWN: F15 LF SOFA,
 F74 RF CORNER SOFA

8251L TABLE OTTOMAN
VACCHETTA
EVERGREEN

BODY VACCHETTA EVERGREEN
NAIL NICKEL
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 46"
D: 46"
H: 18.5"



RO17F RECLINER

MADERA MOSS

BODY MADERA MOSS
LEG, FIN STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 32"
D: 41"
H: 43"



4787F CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

EVERLY PORCELAIN

BODY EVERLY PORCELAIN
LEG DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 36.5"	W: 29.5"
D: 38"	D: 23.5"
H: 37"	H: 16.5"



9000F SOFA

MATLOCKE VANILLA

BODY MATLOCKE VANILLA
XPP CARRASCO DUNE *
MPP TRIPLE FALLS SAND *
NAIL STONE
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 94"
D: 40.5"
H: 37"



9000F SOFA

TWINE AND TWIG RATTAN

BODY TWINE AND TWIG RATTAN
XPP STRIATO TITANIUM
MPP HOONAH OBSIDIAN
NAIL STONE
LEG STRAIGHT, OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 94"
D: 40.5"
H: 37"



* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

9310

SERIES

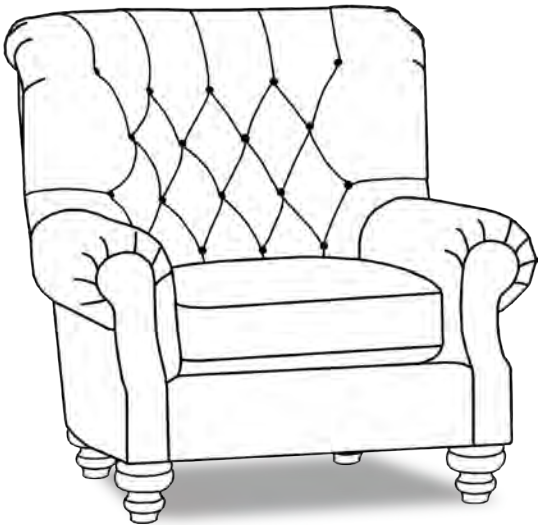
AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN A CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

9310F CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

FABRIC
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
- 3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)



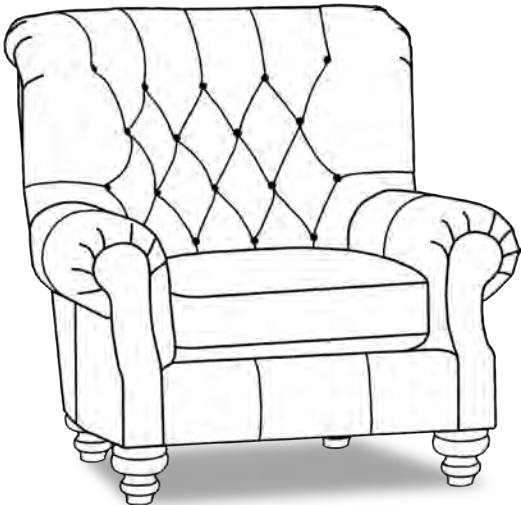
9310F40

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

9310L CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
- 2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
- 3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
- 4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH (FIN)



9310L40

COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

STYLE
DETAILS

BACKS
BUTTON TUFTED BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - TL3

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)
LEATHER (LTH)

PIECE

CHAIR
OTTOMAN

GROUP DIMENSIONS									C.O.M. YARDAGES			
#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT		R	RM	U	UM
40	42	41.5	38	23	21.5	25	19.5		7.4	11.6	9.5	12.9
50	16.5	29	23						1.9	3.3	1.9	3.5

A 9310F CHAIR
**OPEN CONCEPT
 TAUPE**

BODY OPEN CONCEPT TAUPE *
 NAIL ANTIQUE
 LEG ESPRESSO

W: 41.5"
 D: 38"
 H: 42"



B 9310F CHAIR
**SPRINKLE OF PAISLEY
 DENIM**

BODY SPRINKLE OF PAISLEY DENIM *
 NAIL STONE
 LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 41.5"
 D: 38"
 H: 42"

* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

A 9310F CHAIR
 AND OTTOMAN
**PHILLIP
 ANTIQUE**

BODY PHILLIP ANTIQUE *
 NAIL BRASS
 LEG WALNUT

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 41.5"	W: 29"
D: 38"	D: 23"
H: 42"	H: 16.5"



B 9310F CHAIR
**PANDORA
 ANTIQUE**

BODY PANDORA ANTIQUE
 LEG WALNUT

W: 41.5"
 D: 38"
 H: 42"

A 9310F CHAIR
 AND OTTOMAN
**NEWLYN
 DENIM**

BODY NEWLYN DENIM
 NAIL NICKEL
 LEG DRIFTWOOD

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 41.5"	W: 29"
D: 38"	D: 23"
H: 42"	H: 16.5"



B 9310F CHAIR
**JERNIGAN
 MIST**

BODY JERNIGAN MIST *
 LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 41.5"
 D: 38"
 H: 42"

A

B

A 9310L CHAIR
 AND OTTOMAN
**VACCHETTA
 RUBY**

BODY VACCHETTA RUBY *
 NAIL ANTIQUE
 LEG ESPRESSO

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 41.5"	W: 29"
D: 38"	D: 23"
H: 42"	H: 16.5"



B 9310L CHAIR AND OTTOMAN
**DIXIELAND
 TOBACCO**

BODY DIXIELAND TOBACCO
 MKP ENCINITAS HARVEST
 NAIL ANTIQUE
 LEG ESPRESSO

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 41.5"	W: 29"
D: 38"	D: 23"
H: 42"	H: 16.5"

A

B

9590

SERIES

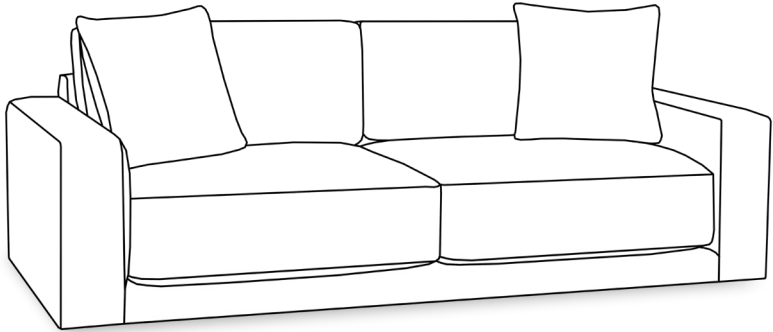
AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT,
SWIVEL, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

9590F SOFA

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

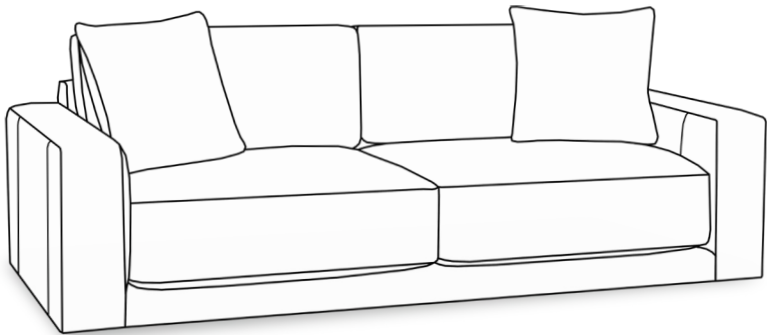
9590F10

9590L SOFA

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
3. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (XPP, MPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

*SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



COVER CLASSES:
LEATHER (LTH)

9590L10

STYLE DETAILS

		GROUP DIMENSIONS								C.O.M. YARDAGES		PILLOW CHART	
		#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	U	#	
BACKS													
LOOSE BACK													
SEATING													
SINUOUS SPRINGS													
LEGS													
4 - #57 (HIDDEN)													
PILLOWS													
EXTRA LARGE (XPP) - 2350-W (22")													
MEDIUM (MPP) - 2150-W (20")													
COVER CLASSES:													
FABRIC (R, U)													
LEATHER (LTH)													



9590F SOFA

**SALOME
BEACH**

BODY SALOME BEACH

PILLOWS (2) 37RF-NW SALOME BEACH

W: 92"
D: 40.5"
H: 33"



9590F SOFA

**MERINO
PEARL**

BODY MERINO PEARL

PILLOWS (2) 37RF-F GRANDOVER COGNAC

W: 92"
D: 40.5"
H: 33"



9590F SOFA

**SIESTA
INVIERNO**

BODY SIESTA INVIERNO

PILLOWS (2) 23SLF-SF-CB-SF-NW
VACCHETTA AMBER,
KAIA ANTIQUE

W: 92"
D: 40.5"
H: 33"



9590L SOFA

**CORDOBA
COGNAC**

BODY CORDOBA COGNAC

PILLOWS (2) 37RF-F JOOP TAPESTRY

W: 92"
D: 40.5"
H: 33"



9590F CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**SALOME
BEACH**

BODY SALOME BEACH
PILLOWS 26RF-NW SALOME BEACH

CHAIR OTTOMAN

W: 43" **W:** 38"
D: 40.5" **D:** 38"
H: 33" **H:** 18"



9590F CHAIR/SWIVEL

**GRANDOVER
COGNAC**

BODY GRANDOVER COGNAC
PILLOWS 26RF-F GRANDOVER COGNAC

W: 43"
D: 40.5"
H: 33"



9590F OTTOMAN

**KAIA
ANTIQUE**

BODY KAIA ANTIQUE

W: 38"
D: 38"
H: 18"



2325LH SWIVEL

**VACCHETTA AMBER +
LONGHORN DARK**

BODY VACCHETTA AMBER
HOH LONGHORN DARK

W: 29.5"
D: 36"
H: 37.5"



9687

SERIES

AVAILABLE WITH
DOWN CUSHION

AVAILABLE IN A SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

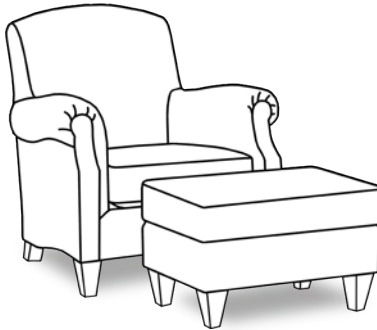
9687F SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

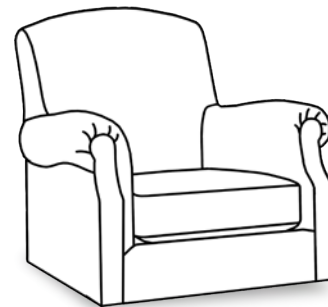
1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)
*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOW (MKP) OR CONFIGURE
YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

COVER CLASSES

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)



9687F40, F50



9687F42, F43

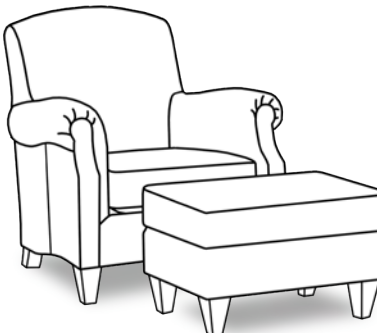
9687L SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER SPECIAL ORDER

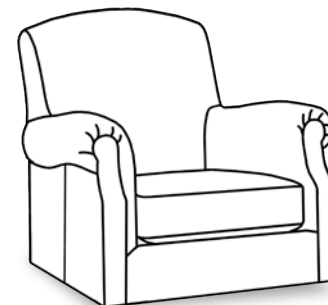
1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
3. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
4. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)
*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY
5. ADD DEFAULT PILLOW (MKP) OR CONFIGURE
YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

COVER CLASSES

LEATHER (LTH)



9687L40, L50



9687L42, L43

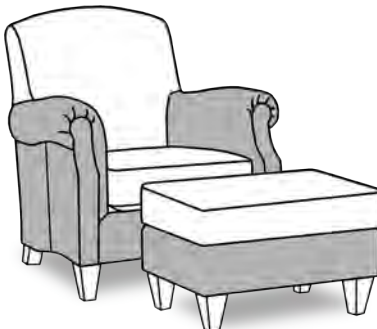
9687LF SWIVEL, SWIVEL GLIDER, CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

LEATHER/FABRIC SPECIAL ORDER

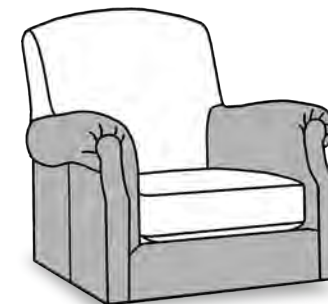
1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
2. CHOOSE OUTSIDE COVER (OUT)
3. CHOOSE STANDARD OR DOWN SEAT CUSHIONS (CUSHFILL)
4. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
5. CHOOSE LEG FINISH* (FIN)
*CHAIR AND OTTOMAN ONLY
6. ADD DEFAULT PILLOW (MKP) OR CONFIGURE
YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.

COVER CLASSES

LEATHER (LTH) FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)



9687LF40, LF50



9687LF42, LF43

STYLE DETAILS

BACKS

TIGHT BACK

SEATING

SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS

2 - #9 (FRONT)

2 - #55 (BACK)

PILLOWS

MEDIUM KIDNEY (MKP) - 22R0-W (21")

COVER CLASSES:

FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

LEATHER (LTH)

GROUP DIMENSIONS

#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT
40	37.5	34	37	20	21	26.5	19.5
42	37.5	34	37	20	21	26.5	19.5
43	37.5	34	37	20	21	26.5	19.5
50	16.5	27	19.5				

C.O.M. YARDAGES

R	RM	U	UM
5.3	7.7	6	9.8
5.5	8.1	6.3	10.3
5.4	7.9	6.2	10.1
1.9	3.1	1.9	3.7

PILLOW CHART

#	
40	1 MKP
42	1 MKP
43	1 MKP
50	-

A 9687F CHAIR

**HERD
MENTALITY**

BODY HERD MENTALITY *
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 34"
D: 37"
H: 37.5"



A

B 9687F CHAIR

**PINTAIL
LANDING**

BODY PINTAIL LANDING
MKP LANTON BROWNSTONE
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 34"
D: 37"
H: 37.5"



B

A 9687F CHAIR

**NORTHSIDE
MINERAL**

BODY NORTHSIDE MINERAL *
LEG DRIFTWOOD

W: 34"
D: 37"
H: 37.5"



A

B 9687F CHAIR

**WINK
SPICE**

BODY WINK SPICE
MKP WALSTON POMEGRANATE *
LEG ESPRESSO

W: 34"
D: 37"
H: 37.5"



B

A 9687F CHAIR

**CATALINA CHECK
CAMEL**

BODY CATALINA CHECK CAMEL
LEG OLD WORLD BLACK

W: 34"
D: 37"
H: 37.5"



A

B 9687L CHAIR
AND OTTOMAN

**SINTHESIS
HEAT**

BODY SINTHESIS HEAT *
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ESPRESSO

CHAIR	OTTOMAN
W: 34"	W: 27"
D: 37"	D: 19.5"
H: 37.5"	H: 16.5"



B

A 9687L CHAIR

**COYOTE
TAN**

BODY COYOTE TAN
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG WALNUT

W: 34"
D: 37"
H: 37.5"



A

B 9687LF SWIVEL GLIDER

**KIVETT
KHAKI**

BODY KIVETT KHAKI *
OUT VACCHETTA COCOA
NAIL ANTIQUE

W: 34"
D: 37"
H: 37.5"



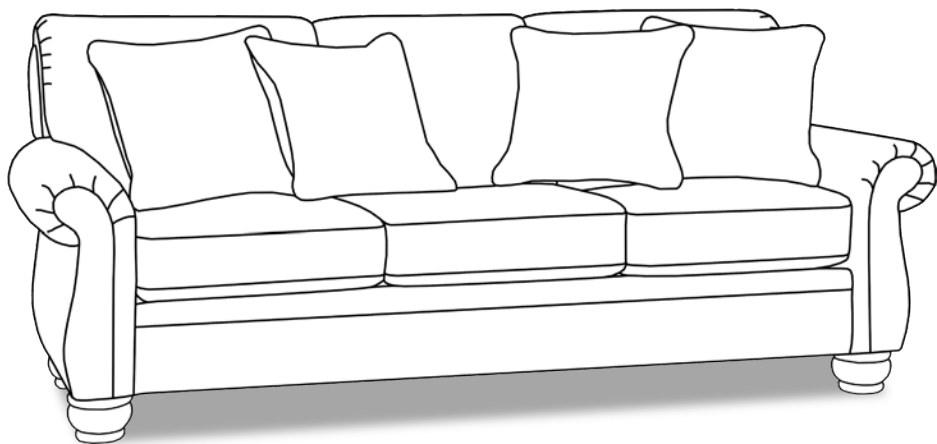
B

* THIS COVER HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

9780

SERIES

AVAILABLE IN A SOFA, LOVESEAT,
CHAIR AND OTTOMAN



9780F10

9780F SOFA

FABRIC
SPECIAL ORDER

- 1. CHOOSE BODY COVER
 - 2. ADD DECORATIVE NAILS AND CHOOSE FINISH (NAIL)
 - 3. CHOOSE LEG STYLE AND FINISH (LEG, FIN)
 - 4. ADD DEFAULT PILLOWS (LPP, SPP) OR CONFIGURE YOUR OWN USING THE CHART ON PAGE 3.
- *SEE CHART ON P. 3 FOR PILLOW DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS*

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

STYLE
DETAILS

BACKS
TIGHT BACK

SEATING
SINUOUS SPRINGS

LEGS
4 - TR21 (ROUND)
OR #61 (STRAIGHT)
4 - #50 (OTTO)

PILLOWS
LARGE (LPP) - 2250-W (21")
SMALL (SPP) - 2050-W (19")

COVER CLASSES:
FABRIC (R, RM, U, UM)

GROUP
DIMENSIONS

C.O.M.
YARDAGES

PILLOW
CHART

PIECE	#	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	R	RM	U	UM	#	
SOFA	10	37	89.5	39	70	20.5	26	20.5	13.2	17.4	14.9	21.4	10	2 (LP), 2 (SP)
LOVESEAT	30	37	66	39	47.5	20.5	26	20.5	10.8	14.4	12.3	16.9	30	2 (LP), 2 (SP)
CHAIR	40	37	42	39	23	20.5	26	20.5	7.3	11	7.4	12.3	40	-
OTTOMAN	50	16.5	30.5	22.5					3.5	5.8	3.1	6.2	50	-

LEG OPTION



9780F SOFA

**NAMASTE
SMOLDER**

BODY NAMASTE SMOLDER
LPP FLORESCO TURQUOISE
PT SOPHIE TURQUOISE
SPP FLORESCO TURQUOISE
NAIL ANTIQUE
LEG ROUND, WALNUT

W: 89.5"
D: 39"
H: 37"



THE LPP WILL BE REPLACED WITH FLORESCO TURQUOISE W/ SOPHIE TURQUOISE PT, THE SPP REPLACED WITH FLORESCO TURQUOISE.

9780F SOFA

**MELODY
SAGE**

BODY MELODY SAGE
LPP AVETT DUNE *
SPP SPRINKLE OF PAISLEY BARK *
NAIL NICKEL
LEG ROUND, DRIFTWOOD

W: 89.5"
D: 39"
H: 37"



9780F CHAIR

**AVETT
DUNE**

BODY AVETT DUNE *
NAIL NICKEL
LEG ROUND, DRIFTWOOD

W: 42"
D: 39"
H: 37"



9780F SOFA

**YOUNGBLOOD
DOE**

BODY YOUNGBLOOD DOE *
LPP TEDDY BEAR EARTH *
SPP GATHERING DESERT *
NAIL STONE
LEG STRAIGHT, DRIFTWOOD

W: 89.5"
D: 39"
H: 37"



* THIS FABRIC IS DISCONTINUED

WOOD FINISHES



DRIFTWOOD

WALNUT

ESPRESSO

OLD WORLD BLACK

NAIL FINISHES

ANTIQUE



BRASS



NICKEL



STONE



LEG FINISHES

Leg finish is an option on every style with the legs visible. Variations in color of stain are possible. Each style is paired with legs and substitutions for different legs is not available.

NAIL FINISHES

The finish is an option on every style that is available with nailhead. The size and pattern designated for each style can not be altered.



AN AMERICAN FAMILY STORY

In the fall of 1965, Linn Mayo gathered his young family around the kitchen table for a very serious discussion. Linn's wife, Dean, sat across from him with their two sons on either side. His family was facing a crisis. Linn's tenure as general manager of a small bedding and furniture manufacturer had ended suddenly after the death of the owner, and he had to make a quick career decision. The answer to the question he shared with his family was sure to change their lives in many ways. Should he accept a comfortable job offer already in hand and move the family from Texarkana, or take a leap of faith and start a new business? Linn knew how to run a furniture manufacturing plant from his experience with the small independent manufacturer. In addition to that, he spent several years with Sealy licensee factories supervising both bedding and upholstered furniture production. He also had the courage to take on the challenge. A man who has survived a Pacific beach invasion of World War II knows how to conquer fear. But, what about his family – were they ready for the hard work and sacrifice the undertaking would require? In unison - "Yes!"

Within a few weeks an old warehouse building was located and converted for manufacturing space. "24,000 square feet of two floors with a post every 12 feet", Linn would jokingly boast of his little factory. Not the ideal layout for a factory, but his family made it work. A few key suppliers, confident in Linn and eager to help him get started, provided raw material inventory on a "pay for it when you can" basis. While Linn organized the business, Dean learned how to cut and sew mattress covers, as well as produce work tickets and customer invoices. The boys learned many of the factory jobs and spent many late nights loading trucks after helping complete the day's production. For each family member there was little time for any activity outside the business, but the hard work paid off steadily. In a couple of years, a modest but healthy furniture factory was humming along in East Texas.

By 1969, the business had outgrown the small factory and a new facility was built. The new facility has now been enlarged several times over the years, including an addition currently under construction. The family management team has always been eager to embrace new technology in upholstery manufacturing. Investments in automated fabric and leather cutting, wood panel processing, and foam fabrication have enabled industry-leading, order-to-shipment cycle times as well as quality engineering. These tools in the hands of a well trained workforce - lead by eager and effective management - have provided the company with staying power in an industry battered by foreign competitors and a brutal recession in recent years.

Adapting to the changing environment has been a key to success for the company, but some things remain the same. Family is the number one priority, and the values shared by Linn's family of four around the kitchen table in 1965 are still honored today. Mike, the 15 year-old "Yes!" vote at that table, and his sons - Stephen, Ben, and Patrick - now own and manage the company. It's been a wonderful, challenging journey for the Mayos. The third generation is committed to continuing the legacy while accelerating growth and raising the bar.



EASY TO CLEAN, HARD TO STAIN.



WHY REVOLUTION?

- + EXTREMELY STAIN RESISTANT
- + NO CHEMICAL TREATMENTS
- + ECO FRIENDLY & RECYCLABLE
- + DURABLE & AFFORDABLE
- + MADE IN THE USA

revolution
PERFORMANCE FABRIC

Mayo and STI join forces to bring you
great products that make your life easier.

STI IS ONE OF AMERICA'S LEADING FABRIC UPHOLSTERY MILLS. IN THE FALL OF 2014, THEY INTRODUCED A GROUNDBREAKING NEW LINE OF FABRICS MADE WITH 100% OLEFIN YARN CALLED REVOLUTION. ALL YARNS USED TO PRODUCE REVOLUTION FABRIC ARE EXTRUDED, SOLUTION-DYED POLYPROPYLENE (OLEFIN), WHICH HAS NATURAL STAIN RESISTANT PROPERTIES. SPILLS CAN BE EASILY CLEANED USING NORMAL HOUSEHOLD DISH SOAP AND WATER. UNLIKE OTHER "STAIN RESISTANT" FABRIC OPTIONS, REVOLUTION IS NOT AN "ADD-ON" THAT REQUIRES ADDITIONAL CHEMICAL SPRAYS THAT CAN WEAR OFF OVER TIME. REVOLUTION IS NATURALLY STAIN RESISTANT, CHEMICAL FREE, ANTIMICROBIAL, COMPLETELY RECYCLABLE, AND THESE EXTRA BENEFITS ARE FREE.

 KETCHUP	 MUSTARD	 TOMATO JUICE	>>>	 KETCHUP	 MUSTARD	 TOMATO JUICE
 WINE	 MUD	 GREASE	>>>	 WINE	 MUD	 GREASE
 CHOCOLATE SYRUP	 RASPBERRY JAM	 INK PEN	>>>	 CHOCOLATE SYRUP	 RASPBERRY JAM	 INK PEN

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON MAYO, REVOLUTION FABRICS,
AND FABRIC CLEANING INFORMATION VISIT MAYOOFURNITURE.COM





The Features & Benefits

BUILT BY HAND TO STRICT STANDARDS WITH QUALITY MATERIALS
TO CREATE A SUPERIOR PRODUCT THAT LASTS A LIFETIME



— 100% CUSHIONED
FOAM FILLING

— 100% CUSHIONED
FOAM FILLING
WITH NO BOUNCING



— 100% CUSHIONED
FOAM FILLING

— 100% CUSHIONED
FOAM FILLING

— 100% CUSHIONED
FOAM FILLING



100% CUSHIONED

CONSTRUCTION OF 100% CUSHIONED SEATING IS A MUST FOR ANY SEATING. YOU AND YOUR BELOVED ONE DESERVE THE BEST. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED.



100% CUSHIONED

CONSTRUCTION OF 100% CUSHIONED SEATING IS A MUST FOR ANY SEATING. YOU AND YOUR BELOVED ONE DESERVE THE BEST. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED.



100% CUSHIONED

CONSTRUCTION OF 100% CUSHIONED SEATING IS A MUST FOR ANY SEATING. YOU AND YOUR BELOVED ONE DESERVE THE BEST. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED.



100% CUSHIONED

CONSTRUCTION OF 100% CUSHIONED SEATING IS A MUST FOR ANY SEATING. YOU AND YOUR BELOVED ONE DESERVE THE BEST. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED.



100% CUSHIONED

CONSTRUCTION OF 100% CUSHIONED SEATING IS A MUST FOR ANY SEATING. YOU AND YOUR BELOVED ONE DESERVE THE BEST. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED.

PERFORMANCE, COMFORT, AND A MAJOR CALL TO ACTION. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED. WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED.

revolution
THE NEW STANDARD



MAYOFURNITURE.COM

800.527.8604